Exhibit 1

		Page 1
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	
2	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	
3	x	
4	NINO MARTINENKO, on behalf of herself and	
	others similarly situated,	
5		
	Plaintiff,	
6		
	-against- CASE NO: 22-CV-518	
7		
	212 STEAKHOUSE, INC., and NIKOLAY VOLPER,	
8		
	Defendants.	
9		
	x	
10		
	32 Broadway	
11	New York, New York	
12	October 6, 2022	
	10:40 a.m.	
13		
14		
15	DEPOSITION of NIKOLAY VOLPER, the	
16	Defendant in the above-entitled action,	
17	held at the above time and place, taken	
18 19	before Dikila Bhutia, a Shorthand Reporter	
20	and Notary Public of the State of New York, pursuant to the Federal Rules of	
21	· •	
22	Civil Procedure, order and stipulations between Counsel.	
23	Detween Counser.	
24	* * *	
25		
20		

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

Q. As you know, from the two or 25 three times, I am going to ask you some

24

24

25

Case 1:22-cv-00518-JLR-RWL

	Ţ	2000 6			Do	~~ 0
1	N. VOLPER	Page 6	1		N. VOLPER	ge 8
	questions today.		2	A.	Okay.	
3	A. Yes.		3	Q.	Do you understand that?	
4	Q. The court reporter will take		4	A.	Yes.	
	down everything we say to each other		5	Q.	Similarly, during a deposition	
	because the court reporter is transcribing			_	ttorney may object to my questions.	
	in this deposition. It is important that				ver, unless he specifically instructs	
	you give verbal response to all the				ot to answer the question, you must	
	questions. The court reporter cannot				r the question. Do you understand	
	record nods or gestures. Do you			that?	1	
	understand this?		11	A.	Yes.	
12	A. Yes.		12	Q.	Are you currently taking any	
13	Q. The court reporter has sworn you		13	_	ations or drugs that may impair your	
14	in. You are now answering all questions				to testify truthfully today?	
	under oath. Do you understand that you		15	•	I don't believe so.	
	have the same obligation to tell you the		16		Is there any other reason you	
	truth and are subject to the same		17		ot be able to testify truthfully	
	penalties of perjury as if you were			today?		
	testifying in court?		19	•	I don't believe so.	
20			20	Q.	Are you currently taking any	
21	Q. If you don't understand my			_	ations that may impair your memory?	
1	questions, please let me know and I will		22		My medical record is not going	
	rephrase it. If you answer a question, I				liscussed.	
	will assume you understood it. Do you		24	O.	I am asking if you are on a	
	understand this?				ation that will affect your	
	I	Page 7			Pas	
		u50 / 1				ge 9
1	N. VOLPER	uge /	1		N. VOLPER	ge 9
1 2		uge /	1 2	A.		ge 9
	N. VOLPER	uge /	2	am not	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really	ge 9
3	N. VOLPER A. Yes.	uge /	2 3 4	am not	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different	ge 9
2 3 4	N. VOLPERA. Yes.Q. Please let me finish asking the	uge /	2 3 4	am not	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really	ge 9
2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you	age /	2 3 4 5	am not answer medica	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different	ge 9
2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask.	age /	2 3 4 5	am not answer medica people	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different	ge 9
2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get	, ago /	2 3 4 5 6	am not answer medica people Q.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different. It is very	ge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at	, ago /	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different. It is very In your opinion	ge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask	, age /	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	am not answer medica people Q. A.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different I is very In your opinion I cannot say	ge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q. Okay.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different I is very In your opinion I cannot say	ge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q. Okay.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different. It is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question.	ge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q. Okay.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different It is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired	ge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today?	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different. It is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question	ge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	am not answer medical people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. because	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different I is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question the different medication, they have	gge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	am not answer medical people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. because	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different. It is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question	gge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes. Q. Similarly, you may talk to your lawyer before a question is asked and after you have answered a question but not		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	am not answer medical people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. becaus different people and today?	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different I is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question the different medication, they have	gge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes. Q. Similarly, you may talk to your lawyer before a question is asked and		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. becaus differe Q.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different I is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question the different medication, they have not effect different period of time.	gge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes. Q. Similarly, you may talk to your lawyer before a question is asked and after you have answered a question but not		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. becaus differe Q.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different. It is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question we different medication, they have not effect different period of time. Do you have any reason to the that your memory may be impaired	gge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes. Q. Similarly, you may talk to your lawyer before a question is asked and after you have answered a question but not while a question is pending. Do you understand that?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. becaus differe Q. believe	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different. It is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question we different medication, they have not effect different period of time. Do you have any reason to the that your memory may be impaired	y y
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes. Q. Similarly, you may talk to your lawyer before a question is asked and after you have answered a question but not while a question is pending. Do you understand that?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	am not answer medical people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. becaus differe Q. believe today?	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different. It is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question the different medication, they have not effect different period of time. Do you have any reason to the that your memory may be impaired	y y
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes. Q. Similarly, you may talk to your lawyer before a question is asked and after you have answered a question but not while a question is pending. Do you understand that? A. Can you repeat?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	am not answer medical people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. because differed Q. believe today? A.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different I is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question the different medication, they have not effect different period of time. Do you have any reason to the that your memory may be impaired Do I have any reason to believe?	gge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes. Q. Similarly, you may talk to your lawyer before a question is asked and after you have answered a question but not while a question is pending. Do you understand that? A. Can you repeat? Q. Sure.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. becaus differe Q. believe today? A. Q.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different. It is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question be different medication, they have not effect different period of time. Do you have any reason to be that your memory may be impaired Do I have any reason to believe? Yes. Well, I don't think so but we	gge 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Please let me finish asking the question before you answer even if you think you know what I am going to ask. This way, the court reporter can get everything down. A. Sure. Q. If you need to take a break at any time, just let me know. I just ask that if a question is pending, you answer the question before you take a break. Do you understand this? A. Yes. Q. Similarly, you may talk to your lawyer before a question is asked and after you have answered a question but not while a question is pending. Do you understand that? A. Can you repeat? Q. Sure. You may talk to your lawyer		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	am not answer medica people Q. A. Q. Okay. reason today? A. becaus differe Q. believe today? A. Q. A.	N. VOLPER I am not medical personnel. I medical trained so I cannot really that question. Different ation for different, different I is very In your opinion I cannot say Let me just ask a question. In your opinion is there any that your memory may be impaired I cannot answer that question the different medication, they have not effect different period of time. Do you have any reason to that your memory may be impaired Do I have any reason to believe? Yes. Well, I don't think so but we yet.	y y

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

1	Page 10		Page 12
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	Q. Without revealing any	2	Q. It's okay.
3	attorney-client privilege you have had	3	You are testifying today on
	what, if anything, did you do to prepare	4	behalf of the corporation, 212 Steakhouse
5	for this deposition?	5	Incorporated, correct?
6	A. Nothing.	6	A. Correct.
7	Q. You haven't done anything?	7	Q. We are going to start with this
8	A. To prepare not really.	8	exhibit.
9	Q. Did you meet with your attorney?	9	MR. DiGIULIO: I am going to ask
10	A. Yes.	10	this to be marked Exhibit 1.
11	Q. When did you meet with your	11	(Whereupon, notice of deposition
	attorney?	12	was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 1
13	A. Like two or three days ago.	13	for identification as of this date by
14	Q. Did you meet in person?	14	the Reporter.)
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Sir, have you seen this document
16	Q. Where did you meet?		before?
17	MR. SEGAL: Excuse me. We did	17	A. I believe that's the notice
18	not meet in person.		of deposition, correct?
19	THE WITNESS: Sorry. I	19	Q. Correct. It is the notice of
20	apologize. We were supposed to meet		deposition for 212 Steakhouse
21	in person but we meet via Zoom. You		Incorporated.
22	see, my memory may be already affected	22	A. Yes, I believe so.
23	some medications.	23	Q. Please take a look at pages 2
24	MR. SEGAL: Let's try to answer		through 4 under the section matters
25	the questions.	25	designated for deposition. Please review
1	Page 11 N. VOLPER	1	Page 13 N. VOLPER
	THE WITNESS: Yes.	_	all of those matters?
2 3	Q. How long was that meeting?	$\frac{2}{3}$	A. Can we stop
4	A. Very brief.	4	Q. Take your time. Pages 2 through
5	Q. Was it half an hour?		4 for all of the matters designated for
6	A. I think it was less than that.		deposition.
7	Q. Less than that?		A. Okay. I am ready for question
8	A. Yes.		No. 1.
9	Q. Did you review any documents	9	Q. Have you been designated to
	during the meeting?		testify about all of these topics on
• •	-		*
	A. No.		Denair Of Z1Z Steakhouse incorporated/
11	A. No. O. Have you talked with anyone else		behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? A. Yes.
11 12	Q. Have you talked with anyone else	12	A. Yes.
11 12 13	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this	12 13	A. Yes.Q. Are there any topics on this
11 12 13 14	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition?	12 13 14	A. Yes.Q. Are there any topics on thislist for which you are not prepared to
11 12 13 14 15	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition? A. Besides attorney well, the	12 13 14	A. Yes.Q. Are there any topics on this
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition? A. Besides attorney well, the staff obviously, the 212 Steakhouse	12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Are there any topics on this list for which you are not prepared to testify today? A. From 1 to 4?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition? A. Besides attorney well, the staff obviously, the 212 Steakhouse because I have been served so they ask	12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Are there any topics on this list for which you are not prepared to testify today? A. From 1 to 4? Q. Pages 2 through 4 which is No.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition? A. Besides attorney well, the staff obviously, the 212 Steakhouse because I have been served so they ask questions what is going on. I said we	12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Are there any topics on this list for which you are not prepared to testify today? A. From 1 to 4? Q. Pages 2 through 4 which is No. 1 through 22.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition? A. Besides attorney well, the staff obviously, the 212 Steakhouse because I have been served so they ask questions what is going on. I said we cannot	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Are there any topics on this list for which you are not prepared to testify today? A. From 1 to 4? Q. Pages 2 through 4 which is No. 1 through 22. A. That's a lot of questions but
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition? A. Besides attorney well, the staff obviously, the 212 Steakhouse because I have been served so they ask questions what is going on. I said we cannot Q. Besides your attorney, did you	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. Are there any topics on this list for which you are not prepared to testify today? A. From 1 to 4? Q. Pages 2 through 4 which is No. 1 through 22. A. That's a lot of questions but let's go one by one. 22 questions.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition? A. Besides attorney well, the staff obviously, the 212 Steakhouse because I have been served so they ask questions what is going on. I said we cannot Q. Besides your attorney, did you tell anyone about this deposition today?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Are there any topics on this list for which you are not prepared to testify today? A. From 1 to 4? Q. Pages 2 through 4 which is No. 1 through 22. A. That's a lot of questions but let's go one by one. 22 questions. MR. SEGAL: Can you repeat the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition? A. Besides attorney well, the staff obviously, the 212 Steakhouse because I have been served so they ask questions what is going on. I said we cannot Q. Besides your attorney, did you tell anyone about this deposition today? A. The deposition today?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Are there any topics on this list for which you are not prepared to testify today? A. From 1 to 4? Q. Pages 2 through 4 which is No. 1 through 22. A. That's a lot of questions but let's go one by one. 22 questions.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you talked with anyone else besides your attorney about this deposition? A. Besides attorney well, the staff obviously, the 212 Steakhouse because I have been served so they ask questions what is going on. I said we cannot Q. Besides your attorney, did you tell anyone about this deposition today? A. The deposition today?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Are there any topics on this list for which you are not prepared to testify today? A. From 1 to 4? Q. Pages 2 through 4 which is No. 1 through 22. A. That's a lot of questions but let's go one by one. 22 questions. MR. SEGAL: Can you repeat the question for him?

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

D 14	D. 16
Page 14 1 N. VOLPER	Page 16 1 N. VOLPER
2 not prepared to testify about today?	2 Steakhouse Incorporated?
3 A. Just give me a second. I have	3 A. It is a restaurant.
4 to review them before answering the	4 Q. Is the 212 Steakhouse
5 question.	
6 Q. Please.	5 Incorporated a company that owned the6 restaurant?
	7 A. It is a restaurant. 212
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
8 in 212 Steakhouse for many years 9 especially the pandemic. Some of the	8 Steakhouse is corporation.9 Q. Does the corporation own a
	10 restaurant in Manhattan?
10 questions I see like plaintiff's work	
11 schedules and hours worked, I don't have	
12 knowledge of it.	1
13 Q. Which number are you referring	13 Incorporated own anything else besides the
14 to? 15 A. No. 2.	14 restaurant?
	15 A. No.
16 Q. Plaintiff's work schedule and	16 Q. What is your relationship with
17 hours worked?	17 212 Steakhouse the corporation?
18 A. Yes. Because basically, they	18 A. I am the owner. I formed the
19 did it himself, the staff did himself. In	19 corporation.
20 the last three years I have been just like	Q. Does anyone else own shares in
21 few times there. I have medical reasons.	21 the corporation?
22 Because of the COVID, I have four of the	A. Well, in the past we have some
23 five things medical that is not	23 sales which legally I'm not sure how
24 recommended to get COVID.	24 the answer to this. They transferred
25 Q. Aside from No. 2, are there any	25 something and they backed up from the
Page 15	Page 17
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition	N. VOLPER deals. So I am not really sure how that's
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about	 N. VOLPER deals. So I am not really sure how that's being treated but we can look at the tax
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today?	N. VOLPER deals. So I am not really sure how that's being treated but we can look at the tax returns because I can't remember.
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5.	 N. VOLPER deals. So I am not really sure how that's being treated but we can look at the tax returns because I can't remember. Q. In your knowledge, has anyone
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else?	 N. VOLPER deals. So I am not really sure how that's being treated but we can look at the tax returns because I can't remember. Q. In your knowledge, has anyone else at any point besides you owned a
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse?
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions.	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves.	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember.
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about?
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract.
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract?
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract? 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse.
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I 16 need No. 20 to be specified in different	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse. 16 *MR. DiGIULIO: We will ask that
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I 16 need No. 20 to be specified in different 17 way. I'm not sure what it is.	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse. 16 *MR. DiGIULIO: We will ask that 17 212 Steakhouse produce all sales
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I 16 need No. 20 to be specified in different 17 way. I'm not sure what it is. 18 MR. SEGAL: We will take five	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse. 16 *MR. DiGIULIO: We will ask that 17 212 Steakhouse produce all sales 18 contracts that exist.
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I 16 need No. 20 to be specified in different 17 way. I'm not sure what it is. 18 MR. SEGAL: We will take five 19 minutes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse. 16 *MR. DiGIULIO: We will ask that 17 212 Steakhouse produce all sales 18 contracts that exist. 19 Q. I believe you testified you
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I 16 need No. 20 to be specified in different 17 way. I'm not sure what it is. 18 MR. SEGAL: We will take five 19 minutes. 20 MR. DiGIULIO: Okay.	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse. 16 *MR. DiGIULIO: We will ask that 17 212 Steakhouse produce all sales 18 contracts that exist. 19 Q. I believe you testified you 20 opened 212 Steakhouse?
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I 16 need No. 20 to be specified in different 17 way. I'm not sure what it is. 18 MR. SEGAL: We will take five 19 minutes. 20 MR. DiGIULIO: Okay. 21 (Whereupon, a short recess was	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract? 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse. 16 *MR. DiGIULIO: We will ask that 17 212 Steakhouse produce all sales 18 contracts that exist. 19 Q. I believe you testified you 20 opened 212 Steakhouse? 21 A. Correct.
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I 16 need No. 20 to be specified in different 17 way. I'm not sure what it is. 18 MR. SEGAL: We will take five 19 minutes. 20 MR. DiGIULIO: Okay. 21 (Whereupon, a short recess was 22 taken.)	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract? 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse. 16 *MR. DiGIULIO: We will ask that 17 212 Steakhouse produce all sales 18 contracts that exist. 19 Q. I believe you testified you 20 opened 212 Steakhouse? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. When did you open it?
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I 16 need No. 20 to be specified in different 17 way. I'm not sure what it is. 18 MR. SEGAL: We will take five 19 minutes. 20 MR. DiGIULIO: Okay. 21 (Whereupon, a short recess was 22 taken.) 23 MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract: 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse. 16 *MR. DiGIULIO: We will ask that 17 212 Steakhouse produce all sales 18 contracts that exist. 19 Q. I believe you testified you 20 opened 212 Steakhouse? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. When did you open it? 23 A. I believe it was 2013 but we
1 N. VOLPER 2 other issues designated for deposition 3 that you are not prepared to testify about 4 today? 5 A. I don't remember No. 5. 6 Q. Anything else? 7 A. No. 6. No. 7. I cannot give a 8 definite answer to all these questions. 9 No. 8, 9. No. 11 is terminated by PO 10 system. No. 12. They did it themselves. 11 I don't understand No. 13. No. 17, I have 12 little bit knowledge. No. 18, I don't 13 completely understand the question. I 14 would appreciate it if you can find a 15 different way to ask. 19, same thing. I 16 need No. 20 to be specified in different 17 way. I'm not sure what it is. 18 MR. SEGAL: We will take five 19 minutes. 20 MR. DiGIULIO: Okay. 21 (Whereupon, a short recess was 22 taken.)	1 N. VOLPER 2 deals. So I am not really sure how that's 3 being treated but we can look at the tax 4 returns because I can't remember. 5 Q. In your knowledge, has anyone 6 else at any point besides you owned a 7 share in 212 Steakhouse? 8 A. That's why I have to review the 9 agreement. I don't want to answer about 10 14, 15 pages contract. I don't remember. 11 Q. What contract are you talking 12 about? 13 A. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract. 14 Q. Sales contract? 15 A. For 212 Steakhouse. 16 *MR. DiGIULIO: We will ask that 17 212 Steakhouse produce all sales 18 contracts that exist. 19 Q. I believe you testified you 20 opened 212 Steakhouse? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. When did you open it?

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

Page 18	Page 20
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 2014?	2 Q. In the restaurant how many
3 MR. SEGAL: Started.	3 customers does the restaurant seat inside?
4 Q. Started?	4 A. How many seatings inside I
5 A. Yes, yes. We formed the	5 can image about eighty.
6 corporation in 2013 but it takes time to	6 Q. Eighty?
7 open, construction, permits and	7 A. Yes.
8 everything.	8 Q. How many tables is that?
9 Q. Great, okay.	9 A. If you divide by two so around
Prior to opening 212 Steakhouse	10 forty tables.
11 did you have experience in the restaurant	11 Q. Before March 2020 when COVID
12 business?	12 came, did the restaurant have outdoor
13 A. No.	13 seating?
14 Q. No?	14 A. Before the 2020?
15 A. No.	15 Q. Yes.
16 Q. Have you owned any other	16 A. No. It was not allowed.
17 restaurants before?	17 Q. Does the restaurant have outdoor
18 A. No.	18 seating now?
19 Q. What is the restaurant's	19 A. No.
20 address?	20 Q. No?
21 A. 316 East 53 Street. New York,	21 A. No.
22 New York 10022.	22 Q. Okay. You said the restaurant
23 Q. Has the restaurant always been	23 opened up in 2014; is that correct?
24 located at this location?	24 A. Correct.
25 A. Yes, sir.	25 Q. From 2014 to March of 2020 when
Page 19	Page 21
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 Q. What kind of restaurant is it?	2 COVID came to New York, what were the
3 A. It is a 212 Steakhouse.	3 restaurant's hours of operation?
4 Q. Does the restaurant specialize	4 A. All depends. I mean, it have to
5 in Kobe beef?	5 terminate because during the pandemic
6 A. Yes.	6 limited hours so it was closed.
7 Q. What is Kobe beef?	7 MR. SEGAL: Before, before.
8 A. Kobe beef is basically Wagyu	8 A. Before the pandemic usually
9 beef from Japan which is very exclusive.	9 evenings only.
10 And yeah, it is one of the premium steak	10 Q. Evenings only?
11 meat.	11 A. Yes.
12 Q. Does the Kobe beef come from	12 Q. So about what time did the
13 Japan?	13 restaurant open?
14 A. Yes.	14 A. I think as far as I remember
15 Q. Does the restaurant sell halal	15 like 4:00 or 5:00.
16 meat?	16 Q. What time did it close?
17 A. Yes.	17 A. We close usually when the last
18 Q. What is halal meat?	18 customer leaves like maybe around 11:00.
19 A. What is halal meat?	19 Q. Did the restaurant serve lunch?
20 Q. Yes.	20 A. Lunch?
21 A. Halal meat is it needs halal	21 Q. Yes.
22 certification to become a halal meat.	22 A. We serve not in the
23 Q. Does the halal meat at the	23 beginning. In the beginning we no serve
24 restaurant come from Canada?	24 lunch. Just barely. We tried few times.
25 A. I believe so.	25 It was not very successful. Then the
11. 1 Oction 50.	25 It was not very succession. Then the

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

Page 24 1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic come. I don't think we don't 3 sell lunch, only delivery. Right now we 4 are selling lunch. 5 Q. Right now? 6 A. Recently, yes. 7 Q. I want to ask you about before 8 the pandemic. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Your testimony is — withdrawn. 11 In 2016 which is before the 12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 that courate? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right mow? 22 was completely slike exact dates, what periods. 4 We have limited capacity, completely 5 shutdown, or delivery only, or outdoor 6 nolly. Depends on this period, but to give 7 exactly dates and months – because we was 8 limited from the New York State. 10 Let's talk about the different 11 places if you will. Initially you were 12 shut down for a period and the restaurant 13 did not operate; is that correct? 14 A. I think we have only delivery. 15 Q. Okay. During the initial a takeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 18 hat correct? 19 A. I think like – just give me a 20 second. I think lik was like few months. 19 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 21 all one of ministry than period? 22 Q. When they did try, you opened 23 have condin				
2 andemic come. I don't think we don't 3 sell lunch, only delivery. Right now we 4 are selling lunch. 5 Q. Right now? 6 A. Recently, yes. 7 Q. I want to ask you about before 8 the pandemic. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Your testimony is withdrawn. 11 In 2016 which is before the 12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 10 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant for customers that knew; is 18 that accurate? 19 A. Pouring this period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic satred? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.	1	Page 22	1	Page 24
3 completely like exact dates, what periods. 4 we have limited capacity, completely 5 shutdown, or delivery only, or outdoor 6 A. Recently, yes. 7 Q. I want to ask you about before 8 the pandemic. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Your testimony is withdrawn. 11 In 2016 which is before the 12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember. 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.			1	
4 are selling lunch. 5 Q. Right now? 6 A. Recently, yes. 7 Q. I want to ask you about before 8 the pandemic. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Your testimony is withdrawn. 11 In 2016 which is before the 2 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 I N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 5 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 10 throughout the years? 17 A. Yes. 18 When did you build outdoor 6 only. Depends on this period, but to give 7 exactly dates and months because we was 8 limited from the New York State. 9 Q. I understand. 11 phases if you will. Initially you were 12 shut down for a period and the restaurant 13 did not operate; is that correct? 14 A. I think we have only delivery. 15 Q. Okay. During the initial 16 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 16 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 16 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 17 delivery polyton for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think we have only delivery. 11 A. Vos. 12 B. A. Correct. 12 Q. What does that mean? 13 did not operate; is that correct? 19 A. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we alway like few months. 22 I ha very fine was 12 you dement of time to the restaurant of the res		-		-
5 A. Recently, yes. 6 A. Recently, yes. 7 Q. I want to ask you about before 8 the pandemic. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Your testimony is — withdrawn. 11 In 2016 which is before the 12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember. 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant opened during that period? 14 A. It is accurate, yes. 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was — we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.				* · ·
6 A. Recently, yes. 7 Q. I want to ask you about before 8 the pandemic. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Your testimony is withdrawn. 11 In 2016 which is before the 12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tied to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 25 In N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It in k the about the different 11 phases if you will. Initially you were 12 shut down for lae periad and the restaurant 13 did not operate; is that correct? 14 A. I think we have only delivery. 15 Q. Okay. During the initial in at akeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that accurect? 19 A. I think like – just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we have only delivery. 22 shut down for like – it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limited from the New York State. 26 Q. When did you build outdoor 27 A. I think like – just give me a 28 cecond. I think it was like few months. 29 Then it was losing money. Then I think we have only delivery. 21 N. VOLPER 22 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 4 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant of pened during that period? 7 A. I build try, you opened 13 the restaurant of customers that knew; is				
7 exactly dates and months — because we was 8 the pandemic. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Your testimony is — withdrawn. 11 In 2016 which is before the 12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:200. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 Let's talk about the different 11 phases if you will. Initially you were 12 shut down for a period and the restaurant; 13 did not operate; is that correct? 14 A. I think we have only delivery. 15 Q. Okay. During the initial 16 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like — just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like — it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I Page 25 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:200. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant doring the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March o				
8 the pandemic. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Your testimony is withdrawn. 11 In 2016 which is before the 12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 As as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.				
9 Q. I understand. 10 Q. Your testimony is withdrawn. 11 In 2016 which is before the 12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. I si accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch; 11 that wo was a we completely shut down for a period and the restaurant 13 did not operate; is that correct? 14 A. I think we have only delivery. 15 Q. Okay. During the initial 16 shutdown you still maintained a takcout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for a period and the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for ike the cretaurant; is 24 new correct? 25 Q. When the we stopped because it was not 26 successful, we lose money. So we try 27 a not involved. As I mentioned, during the 28 don't have specific dates because I was 29 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 29 pandemic specially I	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
10 Q. Your testimony is withdrawn. 11		-	-	
In 2016 which is before the 12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tired to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 14 A. I think we have only delivery. 15 Q. Okay. During the initial 16 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I 1 N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 13 M. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everyth		•		-
12 pandemic, did the restaurant serve lunch? 13 A. 2016? 14 Q. Yes. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant pried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 Q. Okay. During the initial 16 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period of time but I 15 did not operatic, is that correct? 16 shutdown you istill maintained a takeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; 18 that correct? 19 A. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you t	1	· ·	1	
13 did not operate; is that correct? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 A. I don't remember. 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 Q. Okay. During the initial 16 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like — just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like — it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I Page 23 1 N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them — which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 11 scared catching COVID 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during the initial COVID 14 A. During this period? 15 Like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the restaurant manage the operations of the				
14 A. I think we have only delivery. 15 A. I don't remember? 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 4 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 Q. Okay. During the initial at skeout or 16 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like – just give me a 20 second. I think lik was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we should only need to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I 1 N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them — which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period? 15 (authown you let the staff because I was absent. I was absent. I was afraid during the — it is tough for me 20 accond. I think like — just give me a 20 second. I think like — just give me a 21 N. VOLPER 22 again. We changed men, we tried and we continued this. I remember because 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I N				
15 Q. Okay. During the initial 16 Q. You don't remember? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this. 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I 26 Immeter of them which they don't 27 a. I believe it was 12:00. 28 Q. When did you build outdoor 29 different concept. 30 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant occupt. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 6 to have serve lunch, what time the 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 19 delivery option for the restaurant; is 10 A. I think like just for the restaurant in the cortent in the want or discount in				
16 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown you still maintained a takeout or 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period? 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 21 A. You are talking about when the 22 butdown you let the staff of the 23 was completely shut	1			
17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 18 that correct? 19 A. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like it is tough for me 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 28 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 3 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 1 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 17 delivery option for the restaurant; is 18 that correct? 19 A. I think lit was like few months. 20 second. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like it is tough for me 23 but down for like it is tough for me 23 but down for like it is tough for me 24 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I I N. VOLPER 2 member some of them which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scatching to the protection of the 12 pandemi	1			
18 Q. Okay. I believe you said that 19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 that accurate; 19 A. I think like just give me a 20 second. I think it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I Page 25 1 N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period of time but I 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you le	1			
19 the restaurant tried to serve lunch a few 20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 28 A. That means we try like month or 29 two and then we stopped because it was not 20 successful, we lose money. So we try 29 A. That means we try like month or 29 two and then we stopped because it was not 20 successful, we lose money. So we try 20 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 21 to determine a period but we stopped this 22 and we continued this. I remember because 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I Page 25 1 N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.	1			
20 times before the pandemic? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 26 again. We changed menu, we tried 27 d. Do you remember when you tried 28 d. The blieve it was 12:00. 29 d. When they did try, you opened 20 d. I think it was like few months. 21 Then it was losing money. Then I think we 22 shut down for like it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I Page 25 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I 1 N. VOLPER 2 and we continued this. I remember because 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I 1 N. VOLPER 2 and we continued this. 1 remember because 24 and we continued this. 1 remember od the New York State. I 1 N. VOLPER 2 the how York State. I 1 N. VOLPER 2 the how York State. I 1 N. VOLPER 2 the how York State. I 2 N. VolPER 2 the how York State. I 2 N. VolPER 2 the build outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was scared catching C	1		1	
21 A. Correct. 22 Q. What does that mean? 23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try 26 again. We changed menu, we tried 27 d. I believe it was 12:00. 28 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant opened during that period? 29 A. I believe it was 12:00. 20 When they do tried a number of times to serve lunch 21 don't have specific dates because I was 22 shut down for like it is tough for me 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I Page 25 I N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period? 15 (charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. Durin	1			
22			1	
23 A. That means we try like month or 24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 to determine a period but we stopped this 24 and we continued this. I remember because 25 limitation from the New York State. I N. VOLPER 2 remember some of them which they don't 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period? 15 Like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the				
24 two and then we stopped because it was not 25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.				
25 successful, we lose money. So we try Page 23 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.	1	, and the second		
Page 23 1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.			1	
1 N. VOLPER 2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	
2 again. We changed menu, we tried 3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.	1		1	
3 different concept. 4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 3 allow indoor dining, only outside dining. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period? 14 A. During this period? 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the	1			
4 Q. Do you remember when you tried 5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 4 We build outside dining. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period most of the 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the				
5 to have serve lunch, what time the 6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 5 Q. When did you build outdoor 6 dining? 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period most of the 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the		•		ÿ •
6 restaurant opened during that period? 7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning.		The state of the s		
7 A. I believe it was 12:00. 8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 7 A. During that period of time but I 8 don't have specific dates because I was 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the	1			· ·
8 Q. Before March 2020 the restaurant 9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 8 don't have specific dates because I was 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the		· · ·		
9 tried a number of times to serve lunch 10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 9 not involved. As I mentioned, during the 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the			1	- ·
10 throughout the years? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 10 pandemic especially I avoid because I was 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the		-		
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 11 scared catching COVID. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the	1			
12 Q. When they did try, you opened 13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 12 Q. Who was in charge at the 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- ·
13 the restaurant for customers that knew; is 14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 13 restaurant during this period? 14 A. During this period? 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the				
14 that accurate? 15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 14 A. During this period most of the 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the			1	
15 A. It is accurate, yes. 16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 15 like staff including plaintiff was in 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the				
16 Q. How did the hours change for the 17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 16 charge. They did their own scheduling, 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the			1	
17 restaurant during the initial COVID 18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 17 you know, shifts. They calculate the 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the		· •		
18 shutdown period in March of 2020? 19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 18 tips. Pretty much everything was between 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the	1	_		•
19 A. You are talking about when the 20 pandemic started? 20 afraid during the 21 Q. Right when it hit. 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 19 the staff because I was absent. I was 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the				*
20 pandemic started? 21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 20 afraid during the 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the	1	_		
21 Q. Right when it hit. 22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 21 Q. During the initial COVID 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the		Č		
22 A. So as you know, there was we 23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 22 shutdown you let the staff of the 23 restaurant manage the operations of the	1	•		
23 was completely shut down in the beginning. 23 restaurant manage the operations of the	1			
		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1			

7 (Pages 22 - 25)

25

A. Correct.

A. For how long -- because depends

25

	Page 26		Page 28
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	Q. Was there anyone else?	2	Q. And then when the restaurant
3	MS. SCHULMAN: Let's take a	3	opened back up and had outdoor dining, did
4	short break.		the restaurant hire new front-of-house
5	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	5	staff?
6	(Whereupon, a short recess was	6	A. Yes.
7	taken.)	7	Q. Were the individuals who were
8	MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the	8	working before rehired?
9	record.	9	A. We contact all individuals that
10	Q. I believe you testified that the	10	they want to come back. Some of them,
11	restaurant currently does not have outdoor		they don't want to come back.
	dining; is that right?	12	Q. Who did you rehire when you
13	A. Currently, no.	13	reopened for outdoor dining?
14	Q. When did the restaurant stop	14	Â. Uh
15	having outdoor dining?	15	MR. SEGAL: For outdoor dining?
16	A. Maybe like around a year ago.	16	A. Okay. Outdoor specifically.
17	Q. About the fall of 2021?	17	Q. There is a period I believe the
18	A. As far as I remember, yes.	18	restaurant was open just for outdoor
19	Q. What are the current hours of	19	dining?
20	operation for the restaurant?	20	A. As far as I remember was
21	A. The current noon.	21	Lychezar Lazarov. I think
22	Q. Is that noon?	22	Q. What position did they hold?
23	A. Noon, yes. Noon until we have	23	A. Like waiter. I think that
24	customers usually it is like 11:00.	24	period of time if I am not mistaken,
25	Q. Is that five days a week	25	Dagmara was coming. Also Alexander I
	Page 27		Page 29
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	strike that.	2	ε
3	Is that seven days a week?	3	Q. He was a waiter?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. How long has that been the	5	Q. Another Alexander. So they both
	restaurant's hours of operation?		Alexander, Rynkovsky I believe.
7	A. We just recently opened lunch.	7	Q. You said there were some
	Let me see. I will try to remember.		employees that you contacted you didn't
	Maybe like few months back, like four to		want to come back; is that right?
	six months back, something like that.	10	A. We contacted all of them, but
11	Q. What is the lounge?		some they don't even reply to us.
12	MR. SEGAL: He said lunch.	12	Q. Do you remember who?
13	THE WITNESS: Sorry. My English	13	A. Do I remember who no. I
14	is not very proficient.		mean, I know the Chef Nelson. No. Pretty
15	Q. It's okay. Prior to four to six		much I don't remember who exactly in
	months ago?		that period of time.
17	A. Again, I cannot just give exact	17	Q. But Chef Nelson didn't come

24 are not big operation. This is five, six employees that

A. Chef Nelson didn't come back.

A. I cannot speculate but maybe

23 about five, six, something like that. We

About how many individuals chose

18 back?

Q.

21 not to come back?

19

20

22

25

19 knowledge.

18 date but that's my best -- best of my

21 initially in March of 2020, did the

22 restaurant continue to employ

23 front-of-house staff?

25 was shut down.

Q. When the restaurant closed

A. Not that I remember because it

Page 30	Page
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 counts both the back of the house and the	2 Q. During COVID did you go to the
3 front of the house?	3 restaurant at all?
4 A. Maybe little bit more in front	4 A. Not much, not really much
5 of the house.	5 because again, I was afraid.
6 Q. So seventy ten?	6 Q. When did you start going back to
7 A. Something like that, yes, in	7 the restaurant regularly?
8 that range.	8 A. Well, I start going basically
9 Q. Do you have a title for your	9 like more often because it was getting
10 role at the restaurant?	10 busy in the month of December because
11 A. Official title?	11 that's our busiest time. Then many
12 Q. Yes.	12 yeah, that was like the most time.
13 A. Not really.	13 Q. Is this December of 2020?
14 Q. How often are you at the	14 A. Yeah, that was December of 2020.
15 restaurant?	15 Yes, I believe so. I started to be there
16 A. In the last during the	16 more often because the restaurant is
17 pandemic not very often. Not very often 18 at all.	17 getting busier. I think we went to fifty
	18 percent capacity or something. I don't 19 remember exactly. Then was a lot of
19 Q. Before the pandemic how often 20 were you at the restaurant?	20 restrictions. I want to make sure
21 A. Like monthly or weekly or	21 mandatory vaccination for employees.
22 maybe like five to seven times a month,	22 Complying with the laws, I want to make
23 something like that.	23 sure everything is okay because of that.
24 Q. When you were at the restaurant	24 Q. After you returned to be at the
25 what did you do?	25 restaurant more regularly, how often where
Page 31	
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 A. What I do in the restaurant?	2 you at the restaurant?
3 Q. Yes.	3 A. Pretty much every other day.
4 A. Well, I want to make sure the	4 Q. Before COVID you were there five
5 service is good like, you know, basically	5 to seven times a week and when you came
6 we have all the vendors like prepare,	6 back
7 the food is good, everything is in the	7 A. Five to seven times a week you
8 menu. I want to make sure the staff is	- T
o meno. I want to make bare the barries	8 said?
9 like, you know, will follow the follow	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right?
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies	8 said?9 Q. A month you said, right?10 A. Not even that. Very brief.
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have	 8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe.
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy	 8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York	 8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State.	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day?
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that 16 wasn't something you did, right?	 8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already 16 described.
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that 16 wasn't something you did, right? 17 A. Before COVID, no, no.	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already 16 described. 17 Q. Do you still go to the
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that 16 wasn't something you did, right? 17 A. Before COVID, no, no. 18 Q. Before COVID, that was my	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already 16 described. 17 Q. Do you still go to the 18 restaurant about every other day?
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that 16 wasn't something you did, right? 17 A. Before COVID, no, no. 18 Q. Before COVID, that was my 19 question. What did you do at the	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already 16 described. 17 Q. Do you still go to the 18 restaurant about every other day? 19 A. Right now?
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that 16 wasn't something you did, right? 17 A. Before COVID, no, no. 18 Q. Before COVID, that was my 19 question. What did you do at the 20 restaurant besides the things you just	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already 16 described. 17 Q. Do you still go to the 18 restaurant about every other day? 19 A. Right now? 20 Q. Yes.
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that 16 wasn't something you did, right? 17 A. Before COVID, no, no. 18 Q. Before COVID, that was my 19 question. What did you do at the 20 restaurant besides the things you just 21 testified about?	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already 16 described. 17 Q. Do you still go to the 18 restaurant about every other day? 19 A. Right now? 20 Q. Yes. 21 A. Yes. Right now, yes. I am
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that 16 wasn't something you did, right? 17 A. Before COVID, no, no. 18 Q. Before COVID, that was my 19 question. What did you do at the 20 restaurant besides the things you just 21 testified about? 22 A. Yeah, some of those things.	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already 16 described. 17 Q. Do you still go to the 18 restaurant about every other day? 19 A. Right now? 20 Q. Yes. 21 A. Yes. Right now, yes. I am 22 fully vaccinated. I feel much more
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that 16 wasn't something you did, right? 17 A. Before COVID, no, no. 18 Q. Before COVID, that was my 19 question. What did you do at the 20 restaurant besides the things you just 21 testified about? 22 A. Yeah, some of those things. 23 Q. You instruct certain employees	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already 16 described. 17 Q. Do you still go to the 18 restaurant about every other day? 19 A. Right now? 20 Q. Yes. 21 A. Yes. Right now, yes. I am 22 fully vaccinated. I feel much more 23 comfortable to go there, yes.
9 like, you know, will follow the follow 10 any COVID restrictions and policies 11 because that was pretty strict. We have 12 to make sure we don't violate any policy 13 related to COVID imposed by the New York 14 State. 15 Q. Before COVID happened that 16 wasn't something you did, right? 17 A. Before COVID, no, no. 18 Q. Before COVID, that was my 19 question. What did you do at the 20 restaurant besides the things you just 21 testified about? 22 A. Yeah, some of those things.	8 said? 9 Q. A month you said, right? 10 A. Not even that. Very brief. 11 Three, four times maybe. 12 Q. But more recently starting in 13 December of 2020 you were there every 14 other day? 15 A. Yeah. For the reason I already 16 described. 17 Q. Do you still go to the 18 restaurant about every other day? 19 A. Right now? 20 Q. Yes. 21 A. Yes. Right now, yes. I am 22 fully vaccinated. I feel much more

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

	Page 34		Page 36
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. You mentioned the employee
3	Q. Do you hire employees?		
4	A. I hire some employees, yes.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Which employees have you hired?	5	Q. Is he server at the restaurant?
6	A. Recently or during the	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. During the entire time if you	7	Q. Was he ever promoted to captain?
8	can please name some employees that you	8	A. Rynkovsky, no. Alexander, I
9	have hired?	9	think Alex or something like that was
10	A. Okay.	10	promoted to captain.
11	MR. SEGAL: Objection. You can	11	Q. What is a captain?
12	answer.	12	A. Captain is like basically a
13	Q. You can answer.	13	person who is little bit higher level. As
14	MR. SEGAL: You can answer.	14	long as my basic knowledge of that is with
15	A. As far as I remember let's	15	high level above waiter or waitress which
1	see. Dagmar for sure because that's		is more professional, more taking care of
1	pretty much recently, Chef Nelson. He is		service, make sure service is good.
	no longer with us but let's see. I		Basically like more professional, person
1	believe Alexander Rynkovsky. Yeah, I am		with lot of years of experience and
1	pretty sure again. Long time ago.		knowledge.
	Yeah, probably few more people, yes.	21	Q. Did you promote this person
22	Q. Do you fire employees?		Alexander, the other Alexander to captain?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Did you fire the plaintiff, Ms.	24	Q. You did?
25	Martinenko?	25	A. Yes.
1	Page 35	1	Page 37
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	N. VOLPER A. Yes.	2	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever
2 3	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko	2 3	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server?
2 3 4	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired?	2 3 4	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was	2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted?
2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we	2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted.
2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No	2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually, yes, yes. For sure I have a person. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes. A. Because there was a specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually, yes, yes. For sure I have a person. It is a lady. Her name is I am bad with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes. A. Because there was a specific case that bring to my attention that he is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually, yes, yes. For sure I have a person. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes. A. Because there was a specific case that bring to my attention that he is flirting with one of the girls. In my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually, yes, yes. For sure I have a person. It is a lady. Her name is I am bad with names. Hailey. I hired her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes. A. Because there was a specific case that bring to my attention that he is flirting with one of the girls. In my opinion that was not very professional so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually, yes, yes. For sure I have a person. It is a lady. Her name is I am bad with names. Hailey. I hired her. Q. What position was Hailey?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes. A. Because there was a specific case that bring to my attention that he is flirting with one of the girls. In my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually, yes, yes. For sure I have a person. It is a lady. Her name is I am bad with names. Hailey. I hired her. Q. What position was Hailey? A. Front of house.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes. A. Because there was a specific case that bring to my attention that he is flirting with one of the girls. In my opinion that was not very professional so I demoted him, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually, yes, yes. For sure I have a person. It is a lady. Her name is I am bad with names. Hailey. I hired her. Q. What position was Hailey? A. Front of house. Q. Server, waiter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes. A. Because there was a specific case that bring to my attention that he is flirting with one of the girls. In my opinion that was not very professional so I demoted him, yes. Q. Aside from this person, have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually, yes, yes. For sure I have a person. It is a lady. Her name is I am bad with names. Hailey. I hired her. Q. What position was Hailey? A. Front of house. Q. Server, waiter? A. Yeah, yeah. Front of house.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes. A. Because there was a specific case that bring to my attention that he is flirting with one of the girls. In my opinion that was not very professional so I demoted him, yes. Q. Aside from this person, have you ever disciplined any other employee at the restaurant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER A. Yes. Q. Who replaced Nino Martinenko after she was fired? A. Who replaced because it was getting like more busy so basically we have few additional employees. No specific somebody to be at her place. It is just we started to be busy. Q. Did you these additional people? A. Let me think. I don't believe I did. Q. Who did then? A. Basically, the staff. I remember one particular case. Actually, yes, yes. For sure I have a person. It is a lady. Her name is I am bad with names. Hailey. I hired her. Q. What position was Hailey? A. Front of house. Q. Server, waiter? A. Yeah, yeah. Front of house. Q. Do you have the authority to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER Q. Okay. Was this person ever demoted back to being a server? A. Yes. Q. Why was he demoted? A. I'm not sure demoted. MR. SEGAL: You made him a captain. Did you push him back down to being just a front-of-house waiter? A. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't understand the question. Q. It's okay. Why did you do that? A. Why? Q. Yes. A. Because there was a specific case that bring to my attention that he is flirting with one of the girls. In my opinion that was not very professional so I demoted him, yes. Q. Aside from this person, have you ever disciplined any other employee at the restaurant?

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

2.00	_	
Page 38	1 N. VOLPER	Page 40
2 that. Depends on the nature.	2 A. I mean, if it is not	
3 Q. Who sets the employee salaries	3 everything they have to do. What is	
4 at the restaurant?	4 appropriate.	
5 A. Who set the employee salary?	5 Q. Fair enough.	
6 Q. Yes.	6 But if it is within the scope of	
7 A. Well, the tip employees or, you	7 their job duties you tell them to do what	
8 know, obviously the New York State set up	8 they have to do, correct?	
9 requirements.	9 A. Correct.	
10 Q. You paid tip employees minimum	10 Q. Who is responsible for running	
11 wage for tips to service workers?	11 payroll at the restaurant?	
12 A. Yes.	12 A. Who is responsible most of	
13 Q. And that was the entire time the	13 the staff determine to do their own	
14 restaurant was open?	14 especially in the last few years like	
15 A. The entire time, yes, as far as	15 payroll records and all this stuff, tips.	
16 I remember. I mean, it is very long	16 I was not engaged in that at all.	
17 period of time but as far as I remember.	17 Q. How is payroll run?	
18 Q. Who set the employees schedules	18 A. What do you mean?	
19 at the restaurant?	19 Q. How are the employees paid?	
A. Most of the time they did	20 A. They are paid by check,	
21 themselves.	21 deduction from the	
Q. Who set the back of house	22 Q. You testified that the	
23 salaries?	23 front-of-house gets paid tip credit	
24 A. Who set the back of the house	24 minimum wage, correct? 25 A. I assume, yes.	
25 salary?	25 A. I assume, yes.	
Page 39		Page 41
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER	
2 Q. Yes. 3 A. Me obviously, because they vary.	2 Q. That's an hourly wage, right? 3 A. Yes.	
3 A. Me obviously, because they vary. 4 They are not like required minimum wage	4 Q. All the front-of-house employees	
5 can be much more.	5 gets paid	
6 Q. You made those decisions what	6 A. Hourly plus tip.	
7 people will be paid?	7 Q. How does the restaurant keep	
8 A. Yeah. I mean, most of the time.	8 track of the hours that the employees	
9 Sometimes the chef take that decision.	9 work?	
10 When I was absent the chef hire people,	10 A. We have a POS system basically	
11 you know. Chef Nelson will hire, you	11 checking the hours.	
12 know, he decided based on the knowledge of	12 Q. The restaurant requires the	
13 the skills.	13 employees to clock in and out?	
14 Q. Who sets the employee schedules	14 Å. Correct.	
15 at the back house?	15 Q. What does the restaurant do with	
16 A. Not me. No, it was not me. Not	16 those time records?	
17 me. Basically the chef.	17 A. They are in the system. We just	
18 Q. Can you approve an employee's	18 use them.	
19 request for time off?	19 Q. Do you use them to calculate how	
20 A. Yes.	20 much to pay each employee?	
21 Q. Did you, in fact, do that?	21 A. It is not set up like that, how	
22 A. Yes. I did few times. Yes.	22 much to pay. Only time records.	
	102 MD CECAL, What had a calcing in	
Q. If you are at the restaurant and	MR. SEGAL: What he is asking is	
Q. If you are at the restaurant andyou tell an employee to do something, theyhave do do it, right?	24 those hours, do you use those to calculate their weekly pay?	

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Page 42	Page 44
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 THE WITNESS: Correct. I'm	2 Once you set up the hours, it is
3 sorry.	3 automatic document. So now employees,
4 MR. SEGAL: That's why I am	4 they have to provide tips, like
5 helping.	5 everybody collect tips. I'm not sure
6 Q. What is that process? Who takes	6 if they provide tips credits, tip
7 the time records from the POS system?	7 employees. Yes, that's the way.
8 A. Most of the time like the staff,	8 MR. SEGAL: Who is writing the
9 they determine and, you know, they did it.	9 checks?
10 I was absent as I mentioned. I was not	THE WITNESS: The checks, I am
11 involved in all this stuff. That's	11 writing. Most of the employees write
12 including Nino Martinenko by the way. She	12 checks. Nino Martinenko also write
13 writes her own checks, determined her own	her own check or Alexander. I can't
14 hours. There was trust in employees. I	14 remember.
15 didn't have really doubt somebody cheat on	15 Q. Has the restaurant ever used ADP
16 the hours, or tips, or anything like that.	16 or payroll service to process the payroll?
17 Q. Who would take the time records	17 A. No. We using like accounting
18 out of the POS system in order to	18 company.
19 calculate how much to pay the employees?	19 Q. Sure. What accounting company?
20 A. Depends who is there, you know.	20 A. It is Crow; C-R-O-W, something.
21 I don't know exactly. Depends who is	MS. SCHULMAN: With N?
22 there.	THE WITNESS: I don't think.
23 Q. Is there anyone else besides an	23 C-R-O-W.
24 employee of the restaurant that is	24 Q. Is this accounting company
25 involved with making sure the employees	25 involved with the weekly issuance of
Page 43	Page 45
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid?	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks?
1 N. VOLPER2 get paid?3 A. Yes. Yes, of course.	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct.
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who?	 N. VOLPER checks? A. Correct. Q. What is your understanding of
 N. VOLPER get paid? A. Yes. Yes, of course. Q. Who? A. A friend of mine. 	 N. VOLPER checks? A. Correct. Q. What is your understanding of Crow's involvement with making sure that
 N. VOLPER get paid? A. Yes. Yes, of course. Q. Who? A. A friend of mine. Q. Who is that? 	 N. VOLPER checks? A. Correct. Q. What is your understanding of Crow's involvement with making sure that the restaurant pays
 N. VOLPER get paid? A. Yes. Yes, of course. Q. Who? A. A friend of mine. Q. Who is that? A. His name is Imran? 	 N. VOLPER checks? A. Correct. Q. What is your understanding of Crow's involvement with making sure that the restaurant pays A. Basically, they determine
 N. VOLPER get paid? A. Yes. Yes, of course. Q. Who? A. A friend of mine. Q. Who is that? A. His name is Imran? Q. What is his role? 	 N. VOLPER checks? A. Correct. Q. What is your understanding of Crow's involvement with making sure that the restaurant pays A. Basically, they determine deduction New York State. The deduction
 N. VOLPER get paid? A. Yes. Yes, of course. Q. Who? A. A friend of mine. Q. Who is that? A. His name is Imran? Q. What is his role? A. He is helping me basically to 	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from
 N. VOLPER get paid? A. Yes. Yes, of course. Q. Who? A. A friend of mine. Q. Who is that? A. His name is Imran? Q. What is his role? A. He is helping me basically to do, you know, we involved in different 	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension
 N. VOLPER get paid? A. Yes. Yes, of course. Q. Who? A. A friend of mine. Q. Who is that? A. His name is Imran? Q. What is his role? A. He is helping me basically to do, you know, we involved in different things with him. Basically, I was really 	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically.
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes,	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do,	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do, 16 communication.	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee 16 earns and how much the deductions are?
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do, 16 communication. 17 MR. SEGAL: Let's try to answer	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee 16 earns and how much the deductions are? 17 A. Correct.
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do, 16 communication. 17 MR. SEGAL: Let's try to answer 18 the question. He is asking about	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee 16 earns and how much the deductions are? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Who sends the time records to
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do, 16 communication. 17 MR. SEGAL: Let's try to answer 18 the question. He is asking about 19 payroll. He is asking who calculates	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee 16 earns and how much the deductions are? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Who sends the time records to 19 Crow?
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do, 16 communication. 17 MR. SEGAL: Let's try to answer 18 the question. He is asking about 19 payroll. He is asking who calculates 20 the time sheets.	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee 16 earns and how much the deductions are? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Who sends the time records to 19 Crow? 20 A. Most of the time I believe was
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do, 16 communication. 17 MR. SEGAL: Let's try to answer 18 the question. He is asking about 19 payroll. He is asking who calculates 20 the time sheets. 21 THE WITNESS: It is	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee 16 earns and how much the deductions are? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Who sends the time records to 19 Crow? 20 A. Most of the time I believe was 21 Imran.
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do, 16 communication. 17 MR. SEGAL: Let's try to answer 18 the question. He is asking about 19 payroll. He is asking who calculates 20 the time sheets. 21 THE WITNESS: It is 22 MR. SEGAL: Is Imran doing it,	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee 16 earns and how much the deductions are? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Who sends the time records to 19 Crow? 20 A. Most of the time I believe was 21 Imran. 22 Q. Is Imran responsible for taking
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do, 16 communication. 17 MR. SEGAL: Let's try to answer 18 the question. He is asking about 19 payroll. He is asking who calculates 20 the time sheets. 21 THE WITNESS: It is 22 MR. SEGAL: Is Imran doing it, 23 is someone else doing it?	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee 16 earns and how much the deductions are? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Who sends the time records to 19 Crow? 20 A. Most of the time I believe was 21 Imran. 22 Q. Is Imran responsible for taking 23 the time records from the restaurant,
1 N. VOLPER 2 get paid? 3 A. Yes. Yes, of course. 4 Q. Who? 5 A. A friend of mine. 6 Q. Who is that? 7 A. His name is Imran? 8 Q. What is his role? 9 A. He is helping me basically to 10 do, you know, we involved in different 11 things with him. Basically, I was really 12 afraid to go to the restaurant during that 13 period of time and he helped me a lot in 14 terms of sometimes delivery, sometimes, 15 you know, for whatever to do, 16 communication. 17 MR. SEGAL: Let's try to answer 18 the question. He is asking about 19 payroll. He is asking who calculates 20 the time sheets. 21 THE WITNESS: It is 22 MR. SEGAL: Is Imran doing it,	1 N. VOLPER 2 checks? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. What is your understanding of 5 Crow's involvement with making sure that 6 the restaurant pays 7 A. Basically, they determine 8 deduction New York State. The deduction 9 required by law, they have to take from 10 the payroll checks. Insurance, pension 11 something, New York State. The deduction 12 basically. 13 Q. Does someone at the restaurant 14 send the time records to Crow in order for 15 Crow to calculate how much the employee 16 earns and how much the deductions are? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Who sends the time records to 19 Crow? 20 A. Most of the time I believe was 21 Imran. 22 Q. Is Imran responsible for taking

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

	5 (0)
Page 46	Page 48 1 N. VOLPER
2 A. Most of the time, yes.	2 you mean like their Social Security or
3 Sometimes other people was involved.	3 driver's license something like that?
4 Q. Who signs, I believe you	4 Q. Do you maintain a collection of
5 testified to this but does 212 Steakhouse	5 documents that respond to each of the
6 pay its employees by handwritten check	6 employees of the restaurant?
7 from a checking account?	7 A. Like what kind of like
8 A. Correct.	8 driver's license or?
9 Q. Is that Bank of America account?	9 Q. Any documents related to the
10 A. Yes.	10 employees.
11 Q. Has that been the case from 2016	11 A. I think we may have few.
12 to the present?	12 Q. Where are they kept?
13 A. I believe so. Maybe different	13 A. In the restaurant but I'm not
14 accounts but I think still was the same	14 sure if I looked the last time and I
15 bank.	15 don't find anything. So far not
16 Q. Who writes the checks?	16 successful to believe to find like
17 A. As I mentioned in my previous	17 personnel like personnel documentation.
18 testimony few seconds ago, most of the	18 Q. Are the ones that the restaurant
19 time the staff did including Nino	19 maintains kept in paper copies?
20 Martinenko.	A. Different documents, they are
Q. How do they now how much to	21 pretty much in paper. That includes
22 write on the check?	22 invoices from vendors, tips credit.
23 A. They have basically access to	23 Pretty much everything in paper, yes. All
24 everything so the POS system. They can	24 different documents in paper, yes.Q. Does the restaurant have an
25 calculate the hours, you know, the tips.	23 Q. Does the restaurant have an
	-
Page 47	Page 49
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it.	1 N. VOLPER 2 office?
 N. VOLPER That's pretty much it. Q. Who signs the checks? 	 N. VOLPER office? A. Like we have like a small room
1 N. VOLPER2 That's pretty much it.3 Q. Who signs the checks?	 N. VOLPER office? A. Like we have like a small room inside the restaurant.
 N. VOLPER That's pretty much it. Q. Who signs the checks? A. I already respond. Most of the time the staff did. 	 N. VOLPER office? A. Like we have like a small room inside the restaurant.
 N. VOLPER That's pretty much it. Q. Who signs the checks? A. I already respond. Most of the time the staff did. Q. The staff would sign the check 	 N. VOLPER office? A. Like we have like a small room inside the restaurant. Q. What is in the office in the small room?
 N. VOLPER That's pretty much it. Q. Who signs the checks? A. I already respond. Most of the time the staff did. 	 N. VOLPER office? A. Like we have like a small room inside the restaurant. Q. What is in the office in the small room?
 N. VOLPER That's pretty much it. Q. Who signs the checks? A. I already respond. Most of the time the staff did. Q. The staff would sign the check on behalf of you 	 N. VOLPER office? A. Like we have like a small room inside the restaurant. Q. What is in the office in the small room? A. We have safe deposit box. We
 N. VOLPER That's pretty much it. Q. Who signs the checks? A. I already respond. Most of the time the staff did. Q. The staff would sign the check on behalf of you A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 	 N. VOLPER office? A. Like we have like a small room inside the restaurant. Q. What is in the office in the small room? A. We have safe deposit box. We have a small desk. We have a computer.
 N. VOLPER That's pretty much it. Q. Who signs the checks? A. I already respond. Most of the time the staff did. Q. The staff would sign the check on behalf of you A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 	 N. VOLPER office? A. Like we have like a small room inside the restaurant. Q. What is in the office in the small room? A. We have safe deposit box. We have a small desk. We have a computer. You know, normal like pens, papers, normal
 N. VOLPER That's pretty much it. Q. Who signs the checks? A. I already respond. Most of the time the staff did. Q. The staff would sign the check on behalf of you A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. Q. Who has authority to sign checks 	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff.
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that.	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that. 16 Q. Can you sign checks on behalf of	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any 16 or maybe I was involved in the
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that. 16 Q. Can you sign checks on behalf of 17 212 Steakhouse Incorporated?	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any 16 or maybe I was involved in the 17 beginning maybe like seven, eight years
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that. 16 Q. Can you sign checks on behalf of 17 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 18 A. Yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any 16 or maybe I was involved in the 17 beginning maybe like seven, eight years 18 ago or six and a half years ago. But I
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that. 16 Q. Can you sign checks on behalf of 17 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you give the authority to	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any 16 or maybe I was involved in the 17 beginning maybe like seven, eight years 18 ago or six and a half years ago. But I 19 don't remember being very involved. I
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that. 16 Q. Can you sign checks on behalf of 17 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you give the authority to 20 sign checks on behalf of 212 Steakhouse	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any 16 or maybe I was involved in the 17 beginning maybe like seven, eight years 18 ago or six and a half years ago. But I 19 don't remember being very involved. I 20 think the staff just somebody usually
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that. 16 Q. Can you sign checks on behalf of 17 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you give the authority to 20 sign checks on behalf of 212 Steakhouse 21 Incorporated to these other employees?	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any 16 or maybe I was involved in the 17 beginning maybe like seven, eight years 18 ago or six and a half years ago. But I 19 don't remember being very involved. I 20 think the staff just somebody usually 21 gives tasks to somebody can you please
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that. 16 Q. Can you sign checks on behalf of 17 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you give the authority to 20 sign checks on behalf of 212 Steakhouse 21 Incorporated to these other employees? 22 A. Correct.	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any 16 or maybe I was involved in the 17 beginning maybe like seven, eight years 18 ago or six and a half years ago. But I 19 don't remember being very involved. I 20 think the staff just somebody usually 21 gives tasks to somebody can you please 22 collect the papers. One of the staff
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that. 16 Q. Can you sign checks on behalf of 17 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you give the authority to 20 sign checks on behalf of 212 Steakhouse 21 Incorporated to these other employees? 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. Does the restaurant maintain	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any 16 or maybe I was involved in the 17 beginning maybe like seven, eight years 18 ago or six and a half years ago. But I 19 don't remember being very involved. I 20 think the staff just somebody usually 21 gives tasks to somebody can you please 22 collect the papers. One of the staff 23 tasks to collect everybody like because
1 N. VOLPER 2 That's pretty much it. 3 Q. Who signs the checks? 4 A. I already respond. Most of the 5 time the staff did. 6 Q. The staff would sign the check 7 on behalf of you 8 A. Sometimes Imran, sometimes 9 Alexander. I was pretty much not signing. 10 Q. Who has authority to sign checks 11 on behalf of 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 12 A. Like, I mean what kind of 13 authority? Nino Martinenko have my verbal 14 authority but not anything in paper or 15 anything like that. 16 Q. Can you sign checks on behalf of 17 212 Steakhouse Incorporated? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did you give the authority to 20 sign checks on behalf of 212 Steakhouse 21 Incorporated to these other employees? 22 A. Correct.	1 N. VOLPER 2 office? 3 A. Like we have like a small room 4 inside the restaurant. 5 Q. What is in the office in the 6 small room? 7 A. We have safe deposit box. We 8 have a small desk. We have a computer. 9 You know, normal like pens, papers, normal 10 office stuff. 11 Q. For any personnel files that the 12 restaurant maintains, who is in charge of 13 maintaining them? 14 A. Basically, they did it. I was 15 not involved in that. Like collecting any 16 or maybe I was involved in the 17 beginning maybe like seven, eight years 18 ago or six and a half years ago. But I 19 don't remember being very involved. I 20 think the staff just somebody usually 21 gives tasks to somebody can you please 22 collect the papers. One of the staff

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

	Page 50		Page 52
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	hospitality industry. I give a lot of	2	THE WITNESS: But I think we
	tasks to her to collect from everybody the	3	provided that, Mitch. I think we
	vaccination records to make sure they are	4	provided that.
5		5	Q. That's fine.
6	state law.	6	Who are Mr. Sajid's duties and
7	Q. From 2016 to the present, has	7	responsibilities with respect to the
8	the restaurant had any managers?	8	restaurant?
9	A. I don't believe so, no. I think	9	MR. SEGAL: How do you spell his
	we may have, maybe in the beginning.	10	last name?
	Maybe like 2014 but no, I don't believe	11	MR. DiGIULIO: I believe it is
	so. No, I don't remember. We have maybe	12	S-A-J-I-D.
	like a week or two, something like that	13	MR. SEGAL: I-M-R-A-N?
	because it was like out of money so we	14	MR. DiGIULIO: Yes.
1	cannot really afford management salaries.	15	Q. What are his duties and
16	Q. I believe you testified about an		responsibilities with respect to the
1	individual named Imran Sajid, correct?	1	restaurant?
18		18	A. His duties like he give me a
19			favor. He is not on salary or anything.
20	1		He doesn't have specific duties like you
21 22	didn't join salary. Q. Is he an investor in the		have to do this every day, you have to do
	restaurant?	23	this. He is just helping me. Q. How does he help you?
24	A. No.	$\begin{vmatrix} 23 \\ 24 \end{vmatrix}$	A. How he helps me?
25		25	Q. Yes.
23		23	
1	Page 51 N. VOLPER	1	Page 53 N. VOLPER
2	in the restaurant?	2	A. Like, you know, sometimes
3	A. No.	3	delivery, make deliveries, pick up
4	Q. As you sit here today, is it	4	products, whatever we need. You know, all
5	your understanding that he has an		these. Sometimes helps set up. He was
6	ownership stake in the restaurant?		running, helping me with social media,
7			posting, running all this stuff. I
8	MR. SEGAL: Imran.		remember. Because he was very like he
9	Q. Imran?		is very knowledgeable in technology so
10			when we change menus, he put new prices in
	don't think so he is in my returns, no.		wine and, you know, stuff like that.
12	Q. You don't think so?	12	MR. DiGIULIO: Can we take a
13	A. No, because I have like few	13	five minute break?
	other businesses. I am overwhelmed. I	14	THE WITNESS: Of course.
1	can't remember everything.	15	(Whereupon, a short recess was
16	•	16 17	taken.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the
18	what your understanding is right now. A. Yes.	18	record.
19		19	Q. When did Imran get involved with
1	believe you testified he does not own any	1	helping you with the restaurant?
	part of the restaurant, correct?	21	A. He got involved like pretty much
22	-		early in the opening. Maybe like a year
	because I have to look like the tax		or two later or something like that, or
1	returns specialist, PA. I have to take a		six months or something like that.
	1	1	\mathcal{G}
1	look and let you know.	25	Q. What are the back of house

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Page 54				Page 56
N. VOLPER	1		N. VOLPER	
positions at the restaurant?	2	Q.	Franco?	
A. Back of the house?	3	A.	Yes.	
Q. Yes.	4	Q.	What are the job duties of the	
A. Do you mean the kitchen?	5	chef?		
Q. Yes.	6	A.	Job duties is like ordering	
A. Oh, okay. We have a chef	7	food, su	upervising stuff, training, stuff.	
obviously, we have sous chef, line cooks,	8	Q.	Who decides the chef's pay?	
standard stuff.	9	A.	I did.	
Q. Chefs, sous chefs, line cooks.	10	Q.	What is the current chef's pay?	
Any other positions?	11	A.	What is the current chef's pay?	
A. Dishwasher.	12	Q.	Yes.	
Q. How many chefs does the	13	N	MR. SEGAL: Objection, but you	
- ·	14		-	
A. Single one.	15	A.	I believe it is like \$1,600	
Q. How many chefs has the	16			
- ·	17		-	
A. Like title chef, maybe like two	18	_	Weekly.	
or three, something like that.	19			
_	20			
A. Nelson.	21	Q.	Not by the hour, correct?	
Q. When did he stop becoming the	22			
	23			
A. Pretty much immediately.	24		•	
Q. When did he stop?	25	A.	No, no. But we have no choice.	
Page 55				Page 57
N. VOLPER	1		N. VOLPER	
A. Stop, okay. I think he stopped	2	Now w	e have to pay more money.	
when the pandemic hit.	3	Q.	I believe you said there is sous	
Q. Since the pandemic who is the	4	chefs; i	s that correct?	
next chef that the restaurant hired?	5	A.	Correct.	
A. Well, basically we don't really	6	Q.	What are the job duties of the	
hire like a real chef for few reasons. We	7	sous?		
cannot really find staff in the kitchen.	8	A.	Sous chef is basically same	
Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot	9	duties 1	ike line cook, but they are more	
really find staff to work in the kitchen.	10	speciali	ized more fine dining. It is for	
We have very, very, very big issues	11	the n	ot like it is more premium	
especially in the back house. I have	12	dining.	It is not like diner. They are	
certain point maybe one or two people for		_	-	
maybe for weeks but not really like a chef	14		What do the line cooks do?	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	Ã.	Line cooks is basically the, in	
but like try to, you know, help us. It	15			
but like try to, you know, help us. It was extremely tough. So right now I don't		our cas	e it is basically like very simple	
•	16		e it is basically like very simple ke opening oysters, do salads,	
was extremely tough. So right now I don't really have chef position, position. I	16 17		ke opening oysters, do salads,	
was extremely tough. So right now I don't really have chef position, position. I have person like who is, you know, taking	16 17	tasks lil stuff lik	ke opening oysters, do salads,	
was extremely tough. So right now I don't really have chef position, position. I have person like who is, you know, taking more responsibility of the kitchen.	16 17 18 19	tasks lil stuff lik	ke opening oysters, do salads, ke that. And the sous chefs are more	
was extremely tough. So right now I don't really have chef position, position. I have person like who is, you know, taking more responsibility of the kitchen.	16 17 18 19	tasks lik stuff lik Q. technic	ke opening oysters, do salads, ke that. And the sous chefs are more	
was extremely tough. So right now I don't really have chef position, position. I have person like who is, you know, taking more responsibility of the kitchen. Q. Right now the restaurant doesn't have a chef?	16 17 18 19 20	tasks lik stuff lik Q. technic A.	ke opening oysters, do salads, see that. And the sous chefs are more al? Correct.	
was extremely tough. So right now I don't really have chef position, position. I have person like who is, you know, taking more responsibility of the kitchen. Q. Right now the restaurant doesn't have a chef? A. We have person who is you can	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tasks lik stuff lik Q. technic A.	ke opening oysters, do salads, see that. And the sous chefs are more al?	
was extremely tough. So right now I don't really have chef position, position. I have person like who is, you know, taking more responsibility of the kitchen. Q. Right now the restaurant doesn't have a chef?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tasks lil stuff lik Q. technic A. Q. hour?	ke opening oysters, do salads, see that. And the sous chefs are more al? Correct.	
	N. VOLPER positions at the restaurant? A. Back of the house? Q. Yes. A. Do you mean the kitchen? Q. Yes. A. Oh, okay. We have a chef obviously, we have sous chef, line cooks, standard stuff. Q. Chefs, sous chefs, line cooks. Any other positions? A. Dishwasher. Q. How many chefs does the restaurant employ at a time? A. Single one. Q. How many chefs has the restaurant employed since 2016? A. Like title chef, maybe like two or three, something like that. Q. Who is the first chef? A. Nelson. Q. When did he stop becoming the chef? A. Pretty much immediately. Q. When did he stop? Page 55 N. VOLPER A. Stop, okay. I think he stopped when the pandemic hit. Q. Since the pandemic who is the next chef that the restaurant hired? A. Well, basically we don't really hire like a real chef for few reasons. We cannot really find staff in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. We have very, very, very big issues especially in the back house. I have	N. VOLPER positions at the restaurant? A. Back of the house? Q. Yes. A. Do you mean the kitchen? Q. Yes. A. Oh, okay. We have a chef obviously, we have sous chef, line cooks, standard stuff. Q. Chefs, sous chefs, line cooks. Any other positions? A. Dishwasher. Q. How many chefs does the restaurant employ at a time? A. Single one. Q. How many chefs has the restaurant employed since 2016? A. Like title chef, maybe like two or three, something like that. Q. Who is the first chef? A. Nelson. Q. When did he stop becoming the chef? A. Pretty much immediately. Q. When did he stop? N. VOLPER A. Stop, okay. I think he stopped when the pandemic hit. Q. Since the pandemic who is the next chef that the restaurant hired? A. Well, basically we don't really hire like a real chef for few reasons. We cannot really find staff in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. We have very, very, very big issues especially in the back house. I have	N. VOLPER positions at the restaurant? A. Back of the house? Q. Yes. A. Do you mean the kitchen? Q. Yes. A. Oh, okay. We have a chef obviously, we have sous chef, line cooks, standard stuff. Q. Chefs, sous chefs, line cooks. Any other positions? A. Dishwasher. Q. How many chefs does the restaurant employ at a time? A. Single one. Q. How many chefs has the restaurant employed since 2016? A. Like title chef, maybe like two or three, something like that. Q. Who is the first chef? A. Nelson. Q. When did he stop becoming the chef? A. Pretty much immediately. Q. When did he stop? A. Pretty much immediately. Q. When did he stop? A. Stop, okay. I think he stopped when the pandemic hit. Q. Since the pandemic who is the next chef that the restaurant hired? A. Well, basically we don't really hire like a real chef for few reasons. We cannot really find staff in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. We have very, very, very big issues especially in the back house. I have 1 Q. Chef? 3 A. Q. 4 Q. 9 duties I 1 the n 2 d. 9 duties I 1 the n 2 d. 1 d. 2 d. 3 d. 4 chefs; i 4 chefs; i 5 A. 4 chefs; i 6 d. 6 d. 7 sous?	N. VOLPER positions at the restaurant? A. Back of the house? Q. Yes. A. Do you mean the kitchen? Q. Yes. A. Oh, okay. We have a chef obviously, we have sous chef, line cooks, standard stuff. Q. Chefs, sous chefs, line cooks. Any other positions? A. Dishwasher. Q. How many chefs does the restaurant employ at a time? A. Single one. Q. How many chefs has the restaurant employed since 2016? A. Like title chef, maybe like two or three, something like that. Q. Who did he stop becoming the chef? A. Nelson. Q. When did he stop becoming the chef? A. Pretty much immediately. Q. When did he stop? Page 55 N. VOLPER A. Stop, okay. I think he stopped when the pandemic hit. Q. Since the pandemic who is the next chef that the restaurant hired? A. Well, basically we don't really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most of them like sous chefs. We cannot really find staff to work in the kitchen. Most

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

Page 58	Page 60
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 the hour?	2 A. Correct.
3 A. Correct.	3 Q. How many dishwashers does the
4 Q. How many sous chefs does the	4 restaurant have?
5 restaurant employ at one time?	5 A. Usually just one.
6 A. It is very hard to determine for	6 Q. Just one?
7 few reasons. Especially in the last few	7 A. Yes.
8 years opening, closing is 25 percent, 50	8 Q. And they work seven days a week?
9 percent, not able to find staff.	9 A. No, no. Sometimes the line
10 Sometimes we are very low, maybe only two	10 cooks step up when we are not so busy so
11 three people. Sometimes we have four,	11 because, you know, we have to save
12 five people. But it is it is very	12 money. Sometimes line cook slash
13 depends on our needs and our ability to	13 dishwasher. Sometimes they step up and
14 find personnel.	14 even the chefs doing sometimes like, you
15 Q. Before COVID before 2020, how	15 know. I just have one chef or one sous
16 many sous chefs would the restaurant	16 chef and we have only one reservation,
17 employ at a time?	17 even chef and sous chef putting some, you
18 A. Usually like two.	18 know, clean dishes.
19 Q. How many line cooks does the	19 Q. The dishwasher is paid by the
20 restaurant employ?	20 hour, correct?
21 A. Line cooks?	21 A. Yes.
22 Q. Yes.	22 Q. What is the dishwasher's hourly
23 A. One or two.	23 rate?
24 Q. And before COVID, was that the	24 A. (No verbal response.)
25 same?	25 Q. Do you know?
Page 59	Page 61
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 A. Before COVID?	2 A. I imagine something like
3 Q. Yes.	3 MR. SEGAL: Don't imagine. Do
4 A. Pretty much the same, yes.	4 you know? Yes, I know or No, I don't
5 Q. You said they are both paid by	5 know.
6 the hour, correct?	6 A. No, no.
7 A. Correct.	
	7 Q. Is the dishwasher's hourly rate
8 Q. What is the pay rate for say a	7 Q. Is the dishwasher's hourly rate 8 written down somewhere in the restaurant?
9 sous chef?	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes.
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic.
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers?
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23.	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes.
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers,
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how 16 much the sous chef was being paid?	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers, 16 the food runners, and the bartender; is
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how 16 much the sous chef was being paid? 17 A. Yes, of course. We give like	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers, 16 the food runners, and the bartender; is 17 that correct?
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how 16 much the sous chef was being paid? 17 A. Yes, of course. We give like 18 weekly payroll.	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers, 16 the food runners, and the bartender; is 17 that correct? 18 A. Correct.
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how 16 much the sous chef was being paid? 17 A. Yes, of course. We give like 18 weekly payroll. 19 Q. You give pay stubs?	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers, 16 the food runners, and the bartender; is 17 that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Those are the front-of-house
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how 16 much the sous chef was being paid? 17 A. Yes, of course. We give like 18 weekly payroll. 19 Q. You give pay stubs? 20 A. Correct.	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers, 16 the food runners, and the bartender; is 17 that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Those are the front-of-house 20 positions?
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how 16 much the sous chef was being paid? 17 A. Yes, of course. We give like 18 weekly payroll. 19 Q. You give pay stubs? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Is that the same for the line	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers, 16 the food runners, and the bartender; is 17 that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Those are the front-of-house 20 positions? 21 A. Yes.
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how 16 much the sous chef was being paid? 17 A. Yes, of course. We give like 18 weekly payroll. 19 Q. You give pay stubs? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Is that the same for the line 22 cooks?	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers, 16 the food runners, and the bartender; is 17 that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Those are the front-of-house 20 positions?
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how 16 much the sous chef was being paid? 17 A. Yes, of course. We give like 18 weekly payroll. 19 Q. You give pay stubs? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Is that the same for the line	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers, 16 the food runners, and the bartender; is 17 that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Those are the front-of-house 20 positions? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And also the captain when there 23 was a captain; is that right?
9 sous chef? 10 A. I don't remember right now but 11 obviously they are much higher than the 12 minimum wage. So maybe range from 17, 18 13 to 22, 23. 14 Q. Does the restaurant maintain 15 some kind of records that the shows how 16 much the sous chef was being paid? 17 A. Yes, of course. We give like 18 weekly payroll. 19 Q. You give pay stubs? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Is that the same for the line 22 cooks?	8 written down somewhere in the restaurant? 9 A. In the POS system, yes. 10 Automatic. 11 Q. Does the restaurant issue pay 12 stubs for the dishwashers? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. The tips position at the 15 restaurant are the servers, the bussers, 16 the food runners, and the bartender; is 17 that correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Those are the front-of-house 20 positions? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And also the captain when there

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

D (2	Proce (1)
Page 62	Page 64 1 N. VOLPER
2 front-of-house positions, right?	2 A. At a given time, most of the
3 A. Yes, sir.	3 time like one or two.
4 Q. How many servers does the	4 Q. What are the runners' job
5 restaurant employ?	5 duties?
6 A. Varies. Depends.	6 A. Runners?
7 Q. Currently how many?	7 Q. Yes.
8 A. Currently?	8 A. Well, they help with running the
9 Q. Yes.	9 food, pick up the food from the station,
10 A. I believe four servers, two	10 bring the food to the table. If anything
11 bartenders.	11 like any dishes picked up, change dishes.
12 Q. How many work per shift?	12 Stuff like that.
13 A. How many work per shift?	13 Q. How many bussers does the
14 Q. Yes.	14 restaurant employ?
15 A. I'm sorry. I don't understand	15 A. Pretty much the same thing; one
16 the question.	16 or two.
17 Q. On any given night how many	17 Q. What are the busser's
18 servers are working in the dinner shift?	18 responsibilities?
19 A. Friday and Saturday are the most	19 A. They stay more front of the
20 busy obviously so pretty much everybody is	20 house putting water, changing glasses, you
21 there. Like slow days, like maybe one or	21 know, bring new silverware if changing
22 two.	22 between courses, stuff like that.
23 Q. Did the restaurant employ a	23 Q. How many bartenders does the
24 server named Cora Bethea (ph) this year?	24 restaurant employ at a time?
25 A. Cora	25 A. Usually it is one.
Page 63	Page 65
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
 N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant 	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the
 N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant employed a person named Cora Bethea this 	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now?
 N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 	 N. VOLPER Q. How many bartenders work in the restaurant now? A. Now I think two part-time.
 N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant employed a person named Cora Bethea this year? A. No, I don't know. 	 N. VOLPER Q. How many bartenders work in the restaurant now? A. Now I think two part-time. Q. Who are they?
 N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant employed a person named Cora Bethea this year? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know whether she worked 	 N. VOLPER Q. How many bartenders work in the restaurant now? A. Now I think two part-time. Q. Who are they? A. I believe her name is Hailey and
 N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant employed a person named Cora Bethea this year? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know whether she worked withdrawn. 	 N. VOLPER Q. How many bartenders work in the restaurant now? A. Now I think two part-time. Q. Who are they? A. I believe her name is Hailey and Taylor or something like that.
 N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant employed a person named Cora Bethea this year? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know whether she worked withdrawn. Did the restaurant employ a 	 N. VOLPER Q. How many bartenders work in the restaurant now? A. Now I think two part-time. Q. Who are they? A. I believe her name is Hailey and Taylor or something like that. Q. Hailey is the person you
 N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant employed a person named Cora Bethea this year? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know whether she worked withdrawn. Did the restaurant employ a server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired?
 N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant employed a person named Cora Bethea this year? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know whether she worked withdrawn. Did the restaurant employ a server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this year? A. Doesn't ring a bell. 	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir.
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders?
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the 14 restaurant?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the 14 restaurant? 15 A. Current?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the 14 restaurant? 15 A. Current? 16 Q. Yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try 16 to engage everybody because of pool house.
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the 14 restaurant? 15 A. Current? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. It is Alexander, Rivaldo,	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try 16 to engage everybody because of pool house. 17 So, you know, but like the major major
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the 14 restaurant? 15 A. Current? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. It is Alexander, Rivaldo, 18 Luccio, Oscar.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try 16 to engage everybody because of pool house. 17 So, you know, but like the major major 18 thing is the bartenders to make drinks or
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the 14 restaurant? 15 A. Current? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. It is Alexander, Rivaldo, 18 Luccio, Oscar. 19 Q. How many runners does the	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try 16 to engage everybody because of pool house. 17 So, you know, but like the major major 18 thing is the bartenders to make drinks or 19 pour cocktails, but they are not
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the 14 restaurant? 15 A. Current? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. It is Alexander, Rivaldo, 18 Luccio, Oscar. 19 Q. How many runners does the 20 restaurant employee at a time?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try 16 to engage everybody because of pool house. 17 So, you know, but like the major major 18 thing is the bartenders to make drinks or 19 pour cocktails, but they are not 20 absolutely to do this. Sometimes they
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the 14 restaurant? 15 A. Current? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. It is Alexander, Rivaldo, 18 Luccio, Oscar. 19 Q. How many runners does the 20 restaurant employee at a time? 21 A. Usually one per night or two.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try 16 to engage everybody because of pool house. 17 So, you know, but like the major major 18 thing is the bartenders to make drinks or 19 pour cocktails, but they are not 20 absolutely to do this. Sometimes they 21 serve food in the bar, you serve food.
N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant makes a person named Cora Bethea this quar? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know whether she worked restaurant employ a makes a server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this makes a person named Cora Bethea this quar? A. Do you know whether she worked restaurant employ a makes a person named Cora Bethea this quare worked restaurant employ a makes a person named Cora Bethea this quare restaurant employ a makes a person named Cora Bethea this quare restaurant employ a makes Gizburt (ph) this makes a person named Cora Bethea this quare restaurant employ a makes Gizburt (ph) this makes Gi	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try 16 to engage everybody because of pool house. 17 So, you know, but like the major major 18 thing is the bartenders to make drinks or 19 pour cocktails, but they are not 20 absolutely to do this. Sometimes they 21 serve food in the bar, you serve food. 22 Pretty much main main is to fill any
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. Do you know if the restaurant 3 employed a person named Cora Bethea this 4 year? 5 A. No, I don't know. 6 Q. Do you know whether she worked 7 withdrawn. 8 Did the restaurant employ a 9 server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this 10 year? 11 A. Doesn't ring a bell. 12 Q. What are the names of the four 13 current servers that are working at the 14 restaurant? 15 A. Current? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. It is Alexander, Rivaldo, 18 Luccio, Oscar. 19 Q. How many runners does the 20 restaurant employee at a time? 21 A. Usually one per night or two. 22 Depends how busy we are. 23 Q. One or two per night. How many	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try 16 to engage everybody because of pool house. 17 So, you know, but like the major major 18 thing is the bartenders to make drinks or 19 pour cocktails, but they are not 20 absolutely to do this. Sometimes they 21 serve food in the bar, you serve food. 22 Pretty much main main is to fill any 23 alcohol, beverage. They can serve. They
N. VOLPER Q. Do you know if the restaurant makes a person named Cora Bethea this quar? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know whether she worked restaurant employ a makes a server named Lucia Ross Gizburt (ph) this quare a person't ring a bell. Q. What are the names of the four current servers that are working at the restaurant? A. Current? A. Current? Q. Yes. A. It is Alexander, Rivaldo, Luccio, Oscar. Q. How many runners does the restaurant employee at a time? A. Usually one per night or two. Doesn't ring a bell. Luccio, Oscar. Luccio, Oscar. A. It is Alexander, Rivaldo, Luccio, Oscar. A. Usually one per night or two.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. How many bartenders work in the 3 restaurant now? 4 A. Now I think two part-time. 5 Q. Who are they? 6 A. I believe her name is Hailey and 7 Taylor or something like that. 8 Q. Hailey is the person you 9 mentioned before who you interviewed and 10 hired? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. What are the job duties of the 13 bartenders? 14 A. Job duties like because we 15 have like a pool house, we basically try 16 to engage everybody because of pool house. 17 So, you know, but like the major major 18 thing is the bartenders to make drinks or 19 pour cocktails, but they are not 20 absolutely to do this. Sometimes they 21 serve food in the bar, you serve food. 22 Pretty much main main is to fill any

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

	Page 66		Page 68
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
-	Il house, we try to help each other	1 -	correct?
_	f the house always.	3	A. I believe so, yes.
	Who are the current bussers that	4	•
_	ployed at the restaurant?		restaurant from early 2021 to December of
	The current?	1	2021, correct?
	Yes.	7	A. I believe that's accurate.
_	What's his name	8	Q. And plaintiff, Dagmara Huk,
	If you don't know, that's okay.		worked as a restaurant as a bartender,
_	· ·	1	correct?
	I don't know but I can provide ation if you need.	11	A. Yes.
	Who are the current runners at	12	
12 Q.		1	
		1	bartender was the same as any other
	I can provide that information.	1	bartender at the restaurant, right?
	You don't know right now but you	15	A. Basically, we have the same duty
_	vide information?	1	as everybody else. Order, bring the food,
	I can, yes. That's fine.		everything like it was like pool house.
_		1	It is not like specifically.
	The plaintiff, Nino Martinenko,	19	Q. Before we talked about the POS
	at the restaurant as a server,	1	system where the restaurant keeps track of
21 correct 22 A.		$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22\end{vmatrix}$	employee's time; is that correct?
	Ms. Martinenko as a server had	23	
	ne job duties as all the other		restaurant required all of its employees
25 servers	, correct?	23	to clock in and clock out; is that
		_	
1	Page 67	1	Page 69 N. VOI PER
1 2 A	N. VOLPER	1 2	N. VOLPER
2 A.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir.	2	N. VOLPER correct?
2 A. 3 Q.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms.	2 3	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that	2 3 4	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ?	2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know.
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ? Correct. What did she do to help with	2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ? Correct. What did she do to help with ?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ? Correct. What did she do to help with ? Like calculation, write down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks,	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ? Correct. What did she do to help with ? Like calculation, write down issue to people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct?
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ? Correct. What did she do to help with ? Like calculation, write down issue to people. Did any other servers help with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct.
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that? Correct. What did she do to help with? Like calculation, write down, issue to people. Did any other servers help with well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ? Correct. What did she do to help with ? Like calculation, write down issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant?
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ? Correct. What did she do to help with ? Like calculation, write down issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that ? Correct. What did she do to help with ? Like calculation, write down, issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q. 16 A.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that? Correct. What did she do to help with? Like calculation, write down, issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes earlier.
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q.	Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that Correct. What did she do to help with Like calculation, write down issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers? Yes. Ms. Martinenko worked for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes earlier. Q. What do they do between that
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 restaura	Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that? Correct. What did she do to help with? Like calculation, write down, issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers? Yes. Ms. Martinenko worked for the ant during two separate periods,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes earlier. Q. What do they do between that time and noon?
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 restaura 19 correct	Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that Correct. What did she do to help with Like calculation, write down issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers? Yes. Ms. Martinenko worked for the ant during two separate periods, ?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes earlier. Q. What do they do between that time and noon? A. What they did?
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 restaura 19 correct 20 A.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that? Correct. What did she do to help with? Like calculation, write down, issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers? Yes. Ms. Martinenko worked for the ant during two separate periods,? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes earlier. Q. What do they do between that time and noon? A. What they did? Q. Yes.
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 restaura 19 correct 20 A. 21 Q.	N. VOLPER Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that? Correct. What did she do to help with? Like calculation, write down, issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers? Yes. Ms. Martinenko worked for the ant during two separate periods,? Correct. She began working for you in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes earlier. Q. What do they do between that time and noon? A. What they did? Q. Yes. A. I mean, they make sure
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 restaura 19 correct 20 A. 21 Q. 22 June of	Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that? Correct. What did she do to help with? Like calculation, write down, issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers? Yes. Ms. Martinenko worked for the ant during two separate periods,? Correct. She began working for you in 2015, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes earlier. Q. What do they do between that time and noon? A. What they did? Q. Yes. A. I mean, they make sure everything is set up correctly. Tables,
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 restaura 19 correct 20 A. 21 Q. 22 June of 23 A.	Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that? Correct. What did she do to help with? Like calculation, write down, issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers? Yes. Ms. Martinenko worked for the ant during two separate periods,? Correct. She began working for you in 2015, correct? I mean, I don't remember exactly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes earlier. Q. What do they do between that time and noon? A. What they did? Q. Yes. A. I mean, they make sure everything is set up correctly. Tables, missing any glasses, silverware polish,
2 A. 3 Q. 4 Martine 5 correct 6 A. 7 Q. 8 payroll 9 A. 10 checks, 11 Q. 12 that as 13 A. 14 Alexan 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 restaura 19 correct 20 A. 21 Q. 22 June of 23 A. 24 when b	Yes, sir. I believe you testified Ms. enko helped with payroll; is that? Correct. What did she do to help with? Like calculation, write down, issue to people. Did any other servers help with well? I believe Alexander, other der also did that duties. They are both servers? Yes. Ms. Martinenko worked for the ant during two separate periods,? Correct. She began working for you in 2015, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER correct? A. Pretty much as far as I am aware, yes. I'm not sure about the shifts but, you know. Q. In terms of front-of-house employees, when the restaurant did operate with the lunch shift, I believe you testified that the restaurant opened for the customers at noon, correct? A. Correct. Q. What time did the servers have to arrive at the restaurant? A. They usually arrive like maybe like fifteen minutes to thirty minutes earlier. Q. What do they do between that time and noon? A. What they did? Q. Yes. A. I mean, they make sure everything is set up correctly. Tables,

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Page 70	Page 72
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 industry?	2 shift they also worked a dinner shift; is
3 MR. SEGAL: Objection.	3 that right?
4 A. No, no.	4 A. Sometimes, yes.
5 Q. What is side work?	5 Q. Is that called a double?
6 A. Side work is not related to food	6 A. This is called can you be
7 industry.	7 specific? What do you mean by double?
8 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't understand	8 MR. SEGAL: What the gentleman
9 you.	9 is asking is that you have a lunch
10 A. Side work is not related to the	10 shift, right?
11 food industry. As a waiter you have to	11 THE WITNESS: Okay.
12 make sure the tables are set up, the	MR. SEGAL: And that's from
13 glasses are set up, the right silverware	13 THE WITNESS: 12:00.
14 is there, we have napkins folded, you	MR. SEGAL: 12:00. But they
15 know, preparation before any food	came half an hour or fifteen minutes
16 services.	16 early?
17 Q. What time did the runners have	17 THE WITNESS: Okay.
18 to arrive at the restaurant?	MR. SEGAL: Till when? When did
19 A. They usually arrive like I	19 that lunch time
20 believe 4:00.	THE WITNESS: Depends. It
21 Q. Does the restaurant have any	21 depends. Sometimes they go early
22 runners for the lunch shift?	because they get tired.
23 A. Most of the time we don't	MR. SEGAL: Roughly what is
24 because we have only one or two tables so	24 lunch? 12:00 to 1:00, 12:00 to 2:00?
25 it is not necessary. The wait staff	25 THE WITNESS: Oh, the lunch
Page 71	Page 73
1 N. VOLPER	
	1 N. VOLPER
2 prefer not to do that because you have to	2 time?
2 prefer not to do that because you have to3 share the tip with somebody else. They	2 time?3 MR. SEGAL: Yes.
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner.
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift?
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No.
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes?
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir.
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 	 time? MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir. Q. If an employee works both the
 2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 	2 time? 3 MR. SEGAL: Yes. 4 THE WITNESS: It can be up to 5 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until 6 around 4:00. After that we serve 7 dinner. 8 Q. Does the restaurant close in 9 between lunch and dinner shift? 10 A. No. 11 Q. So it is open from noon until 12 when it closes? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. If an employee works both the 15 lunch shift and dinner shift, works from
2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 16 pretty much everybody how to do. Even	MR. SEGAL: Yes. MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir. Q. If an employee works both the lunch shift and dinner shift, works from when the restaurant opens until later, do
2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 16 pretty much everybody how to do. Even 17 servers, they know how to do the bartender	2 time? 3 MR. SEGAL: Yes. 4 THE WITNESS: It can be up to 5 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until 6 around 4:00. After that we serve 7 dinner. 8 Q. Does the restaurant close in 9 between lunch and dinner shift? 10 A. No. 11 Q. So it is open from noon until 12 when it closes? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. If an employee works both the 15 lunch shift and dinner shift, works from 16 when the restaurant opens until later, do 17 they work straight through or do they get
2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 16 pretty much everybody how to do. Even 17 servers, they know how to do the bartender 18 jobs.	MR. SEGAL: Yes. MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir. Q. If an employee works both the lunch shift and dinner shift, works from when the restaurant opens until later, do they work straight through or do they get a break?
2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 16 pretty much everybody how to do. Even 17 servers, they know how to do the bartender 18 jobs. 19 Q. If a runner or busser or	MR. SEGAL: Yes. MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir. Q. If an employee works both the lunch shift and dinner shift, works from when the restaurant opens until later, do they work straight through or do they get a break? A. Well, I think I cannot really
2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 16 pretty much everybody how to do. Even 17 servers, they know how to do the bartender 18 jobs. 19 Q. If a runner or busser or 20 bartender did work a lunch shift, they	MR. SEGAL: Yes. MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir. Q. If an employee works both the lunch shift and dinner shift, works from when the restaurant opens until later, do they work straight through or do they get a break? A. Well, I think I cannot really averaged the serve area of the serve and the serve area of the s
2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 16 pretty much everybody how to do. Even 17 servers, they know how to do the bartender 18 jobs. 19 Q. If a runner or busser or 20 bartender did work a lunch shift, they 21 would have clocked in before that shift,	MR. SEGAL: Yes. MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir. Q. If an employee works both the lunch shift and dinner shift, works from when the restaurant opens until later, do they work straight through or do they get a break? A. Well, I think I cannot really say that because I was not there. Usually when I see like recently, they take maybe
2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 16 pretty much everybody how to do. Even 17 servers, they know how to do the bartender 18 jobs. 19 Q. If a runner or busser or 20 bartender did work a lunch shift, they 21 would have clocked in before that shift, 22 correct?	MR. SEGAL: Yes. MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir. Q. If an employee works both the lunch shift and dinner shift, works from when the restaurant opens until later, do they work straight through or do they get a break? A. Well, I think I cannot really say that because I was not there. Usually when I see like recently, they take maybe half an hour break or something,
2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 16 pretty much everybody how to do. Even 17 servers, they know how to do the bartender 18 jobs. 19 Q. If a runner or busser or 20 bartender did work a lunch shift, they 21 would have clocked in before that shift, 22 correct? 23 A. They are supposed to, yes.	MR. SEGAL: Yes. MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir. Q. If an employee works both the lunch shift and dinner shift, works from when the restaurant opens until later, do they work straight through or do they get a break? A. Well, I think I cannot really say that because I was not there. Usually when I see like recently, they take maybe half an hour break or something, cigarette, walking. That's my current
2 prefer not to do that because you have to 3 share the tip with somebody else. They 4 want to keep everything for themselves. 5 Q. Were bussers assigned to lunch 6 shift when there was a lunch shift? 7 A. I don't remember unless there 8 was an event where more people are 9 involved. 10 Q. What about bartenders? 11 A. Bartenders as I mentioned 12 before, we are like pretty much 13 everybody knows serving and bartender. So 14 some of the bartenders was also to take 15 care of the service. We was pool house so 16 pretty much everybody how to do. Even 17 servers, they know how to do the bartender 18 jobs. 19 Q. If a runner or busser or 20 bartender did work a lunch shift, they 21 would have clocked in before that shift, 22 correct?	MR. SEGAL: Yes. MR. SEGAL: Yes. THE WITNESS: It can be up to 3:00. 4:00. Lunch is open until around 4:00. After that we serve dinner. Q. Does the restaurant close in between lunch and dinner shift? A. No. Q. So it is open from noon until when it closes? A. Yes, sir. Q. If an employee works both the lunch shift and dinner shift, works from when the restaurant opens until later, do they work straight through or do they get a break? A. Well, I think I cannot really say that because I was not there. Usually when I see like recently, they take maybe half an hour break or something,

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	sure.	2	meal and leave, correct?
3	Q. When is that break that you see	3	A. They are not required. Like
4	people doing that?	4	let's say if it is only one table left and
5	A. Whenever they did, when there is	5	you have three servers, some of them can
6	no people in the restaurant they can take	6	go home.
7	a break or somebody else come to the	7	Q. Is that the case throughout the
8	restaurant like let's say about 4:00.	8	day? If there is not enough customers
9	Q. Do you instruct front-of-house	9	would the restaurant sometimes cut
10	employee who is taking a break to clock in	10	someone's shift and they can go home?
11	and clock out when they come back in and	11	A. Most of the time they figure out
12	they are done taking the break?	12	themselves. I may cut sometimes. Maybe,
13	A. I don't remember.	13	maybe a few times in this period of time
14	MR. SEGAL: Do they?	14	when I figure out myself if we are not
15	THE WITNESS: I don't believe I	15	busy. We don't need all this stuff. But
16	require that. I don't know. I don't	16	most of the time they did it themselves
17	think they did that.	17	like I don't want to stay here for \$10
18	Q. If a front-of-house employee	18	more and they go early.
19	only worked the lunch shift, when did that	19	Q. For the back-of-house
20	shift typically end?	20	employees, for the times when the lunch
21	A. Most of the time they work more	21	was being served, what time are the
22	than the lunch shift.	22	back-of-house employees required to
23	Q. I understand. Did sometimes	23	arrive?
24	they only worked a lunch shift?	24	A. Back-of-house employees you mean
25	A. Probably maybe 5:00, 6:00,	25	the kitchen staff?
	Page 75		Page 77
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
	something like that. But most of the time	2	Q. Yes.
3		3	A. They usually arrive like also
4	Q. For front-of-house employees who	4	thirty minutes before 12:00, around 11:30
	only worked the dinner shift, what time	5	something like that.
	were they required to get to work?	6	Q. How many back-of-house employees
7	A. Usually 4:00. Sometimes they	_	work the lunch shift?
8	3	8	A. Just one most of the time.
9	Q. What time does the dinner shift	9	Q. Would that be the chef?
	end?	10	A. No. It varies. It varies. When
11	A. It is not like specific time.		the chef is off, you have like sous chef.
	Usually 10:30, 11:00.		Most of the time it is not very busy in
13	Q. What time does the kitchen		the lunch so we don't require many people
	close?		at the time.
15	A. We close depends on the day. I	15	Q. So most of the time the
	believe around 10:00. Some days 10:30.		back-of-house employees who works a lunch
17	Q. 10:00 during the week and 10:30	17	shift also works the dinner shift?

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

A. Most of the time, yes.

A. Pretty much the same. If

23 2:00, they taking breaks. We are very

24 like -- we limit to when it is not busy.

25 So pretty much they make their own

22 somebody comes like, they usually come

20 or did they get a break?

Q. Did they work straight through

19

23 hours.

18 on Friday and Saturday?

A. Yes, yes. It used to be 9:45.

20 Then because -- we changed when we see

21 people wants to come late at night so we

22 opened maybe fifteen minutes more, the

25 until the last customer finishes their

Q. The servers are required to work

	Page 79		Page 80
1	Page 78 N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
1	decisions when they want to go to break.	2	attorneys produced in this litigation.
	We are not we don't enforce that like	3	A. Okay.
4	you have to do this from this time to this	4	Q. They are produced without Bates
5	time.	5	numbers. Plaintiff's counsel put these
6	Q. Okay. For the back-of-house	6	Bates numbers on the document for
	employees who are assigned just to a	7	identification. They are at the bottom
	dinner shift, what time are they required	8	right-hand corner. For the record, they
	to arrive?	9	are Bates stamped D1216 through D1254.
10	A. Sometimes 2:00, sometimes 4:00.	10	MR. SEGAL: Hello. One second.
1	It depends on the reservations and	11	Off the record.
	preparation time.	12	(Whereupon, an off-the-record
13	Q. Is it different positions are	13	discussion was held.)
1	required to arrive at different times or	14	MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the
	why would it shift from 2:00 to 4:00?	15	record.
16	A. Because if we are like too busy,	16	Q. Just to be clear, this is Exhibit 2. It is marked Bates D1216 to
1	like from the previous day we have certain reservations where we require more		
	preparation of the food, then they come		D1254. These are the plaintiff Nino Martinenko's time records from the
1	maybe two hours early to prepare for		restaurant, correct?
	service.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Between 2:00 and 4:00 depending	22	Q. And the restaurant paid Nino
	on how busy the restaurant is, what time		Martinenko for the hours reflected in
	do they work until?		these records, right?
25	A. When does the shift end?	25	A. Correct. Plus tips.
			*
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Page 79 N. VOLPER	1	Page 81 N. VOLPER
1 2	•	1 2	· ·
	N. VOLPER	2	N. VOLPER
2	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked	2	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to
2 3	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you	2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused.	2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them?
2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees	2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so we can take a lunch break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes. Q. Going back to 2016, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so we can take a lunch break. (Whereupon, a short recess was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes. Q. Going back to 2016, correct? A. Most likely, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so we can take a lunch break. (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes. Q. Going back to 2016, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so we can take a lunch break. (Whereupon, a short recess was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes. Q. Going back to 2016, correct? A. Most likely, yes. Q. These are from 2016? A. I don't see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so we can take a lunch break. (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes. Q. Going back to 2016, correct? A. Most likely, yes. Q. These are from 2016? A. I don't see. Q. Top left corner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so we can take a lunch break. (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes. Q. Going back to 2016, correct? A. Most likely, yes. Q. These are from 2016? A. I don't see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so we can take a lunch break. (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. (Whereupon, Bates D1216 to D1254	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes. Q. Going back to 2016, correct? A. Most likely, yes. Q. These are from 2016? A. I don't see. Q. Top left corner. MR. SEGAL: Top left corner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so we can take a lunch break. (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. (Whereupon, Bates D1216 to D1254 was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes. Q. Going back to 2016, correct? A. Most likely, yes. Q. These are from 2016? A. I don't see. Q. Top left corner. MR. SEGAL: Top left corner. A. It is on top. Okay. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER MR. SEGAL: Objection. Asked and answered. Q. You can answer. A. Can you repeat? What did you say? I get confused. Q. When the back-of-house employees worked at dinner shift, when does the shift end? A. Depends on what time we are busy. Usually after 9:45, 9:30 the staff cleaning up. Usually 10:30, 11:00, something like that. MR. DiGIULIO: The next stretch is going to be a bunch of documents so we can take a lunch break. (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. (Whereupon, Bates D1216 to D1254 was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 2 for identification as of this date by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER Q. Did you give these documents to your attorney? A. Yes. I believe I gave to him, yes. Q. How did you obtain them? A. How? Q. Yes. A. Through the POS system. Q. Are all the time records for all of the restaurant's employees kept in the POS system? A. Yes. Q. And you have access to that? A. Yes. Q. Going back to 2016, correct? A. Most likely, yes. Q. These are from 2016? A. I don't see. Q. Top left corner. MR. SEGAL: Top left corner. A. It is on top. Okay. Yes. Q. You are able to pull the time

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

Page 82	Page 84
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 A. Yes.	2 was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4
3 Q. You can put that to the side for	3 for identification as of this date by
4 now.	4 the Reporter.)
5 (Whereupon, Bates D1212 to D1215	5 MR. DiGIULIO: These documents
6 was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 3	6 are produced by you in this litigation
7 for identification as of this date by	7 and we have put Bates stamp numbers on
8 the Reporter.)	8 them. For the record, what's been
9 MR. DiGIULIO: For the record,	9 marked as Exhibit 4 is Bates D934
10 this is marked Exhibit 3. These	10 through D1012.
documents your attorney produced in	11 Q. Are these the pay stubs that the
this litigation. They were produced	12 restaurant issued to the plaintiff, Nino
without Bates so we Bates stamped them	13 Martinenko?
ourselves. Bates D1212 through 1215.	14 A. Yeah, looks like.
We will send it to you.	15 Q. These pay stubs were prepared by
16 Q. These are Dagmara Huk's time	16 the accounting company Crow; is that
17 records from the restaurant, correct?	17 correct?
18 A. Correct.	18 A. Yes.
19 Q. The restaurant paid Ms. Dagmara	19 Q. Where is Crow located?
20 for the hours reflected in these records,	20 A. I think they moved back to New
21 correct?	21 Jersey. They used to be in Astoria,
22 A. Correct.	22 Queens.
23 Q. These time records begin in 2020	Q. When did the restaurant begin
24 and go through 2021, correct?	24 using Crow to use pay statements?
25 A. It says the years. I don't see	25 A. I think it was before the
	2 05
Page 83	Page 85
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER 2 it.	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic.
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended	 N. VOLPER pandemic. Q. What does the restaurant send to
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct?	 N. VOLPER pandemic. Q. What does the restaurant send to Crow every week in order for them to
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct.	 N. VOLPER pandemic. Q. What does the restaurant send to Crow every week in order for them to calculate the pay stubs?
 N. VOLPER it. Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended last year, correct? A. Correct. Q. If you go to the final page 	 N. VOLPER pandemic. Q. What does the restaurant send to Crow every week in order for them to calculate the pay stubs? A. Well, I guess we put on the POS
 N. VOLPER it. Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended last year, correct? A. Correct. Q. If you go to the final page D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 	 N. VOLPER pandemic. Q. What does the restaurant send to Crow every week in order for them to calculate the pay stubs? A. Well, I guess we put on the POS system the hours and then the tips the
 N. VOLPER it. Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended last year, correct? A. Correct. Q. If you go to the final page D1215, September 24th is the last entry? A. Yes. 	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24,	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday.
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021?	 N. VOLPER pandemic. Q. What does the restaurant send to Crow every week in order for them to calculate the pay stubs? A. Well, I guess we put on the POS system the hours and then the tips the tips during that period of time usually Monday through Sunday. Q. Does the POS system contain the
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee?
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure.
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020?	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week?
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020? 16 A. Okay.	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week? 16 A. I'm not aware how it is sent.
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. We can put that to the side for	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week? 16 A. I'm not aware how it is sent. 17 Q. Who sends it?
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. We can put that to the side for 18 now.	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week? 16 A. I'm not aware how it is sent. 17 Q. Who sends it? 18 A. Well, most of the time either
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. We can put that to the side for 18 now. 19 Q. Is the pay period for the	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week? 16 A. I'm not aware how it is sent. 17 Q. Who sends it? 18 A. Well, most of the time either 19 employee or Imran.
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. We can put that to the side for 18 now. 19 Q. Is the pay period for the 20 restaurant Monday through Sunday?	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week? 16 A. I'm not aware how it is sent. 17 Q. Who sends it? 18 A. Well, most of the time either 19 employee or Imran. 20 Q. Do they e-mail it to Crow?
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. We can put that to the side for 18 now. 19 Q. Is the pay period for the 20 restaurant Monday through Sunday? 21 A. Monday through Sunday, correct.	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week? 16 A. I'm not aware how it is sent. 17 Q. Who sends it? 18 A. Well, most of the time either 19 employee or Imran. 20 Q. Do they e-mail it to Crow? 21 A. I have no idea.
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. We can put that to the side for 18 now. 19 Q. Is the pay period for the 20 restaurant Monday through Sunday? 21 A. Monday through Sunday, correct. 22 Q. And has it been Monday through	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week? 16 A. I'm not aware how it is sent. 17 Q. Who sends it? 18 A. Well, most of the time either 19 employee or Imran. 20 Q. Do they e-mail it to Crow? 21 A. I have no idea. 22 Q. Even before 2020 you were not
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. We can put that to the side for 18 now. 19 Q. Is the pay period for the 20 restaurant Monday through Sunday? 21 A. Monday through Sunday, correct. 22 Q. And has it been Monday through 23 Sunday from 2016 to the current date?	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week? 16 A. I'm not aware how it is sent. 17 Q. Who sends it? 18 A. Well, most of the time either 19 employee or Imran. 20 Q. Do they e-mail it to Crow? 21 A. I have no idea. 22 Q. Even before 2020 you were not 23 involved in that transaction?
1 N. VOLPER 2 it. 3 Q. Ms. Huk, her employment ended 4 last year, correct? 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. If you go to the final page 7 D1215, September 24th is the last entry? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be September 24, 10 2021? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Working on our way backwards 13 from there, these time records cover the 14 span of 2021 into the fall and late summer 15 of 2020? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. We can put that to the side for 18 now. 19 Q. Is the pay period for the 20 restaurant Monday through Sunday? 21 A. Monday through Sunday, correct. 22 Q. And has it been Monday through	1 N. VOLPER 2 pandemic. 3 Q. What does the restaurant send to 4 Crow every week in order for them to 5 calculate the pay stubs? 6 A. Well, I guess we put on the POS 7 system the hours and then the tips the 8 tips during that period of time usually 9 Monday through Sunday. 10 Q. Does the POS system contain the 11 hourly rate of pay for each employee? 12 A. I believe so, but I'm not 13 hundred percent sure. 14 Q. Is this information sent 15 electronically to Crow every week? 16 A. I'm not aware how it is sent. 17 Q. Who sends it? 18 A. Well, most of the time either 19 employee or Imran. 20 Q. Do they e-mail it to Crow? 21 A. I have no idea. 22 Q. Even before 2020 you were not

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

Page 86	Page	e 88
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER	• 00
2 the pay stubs from Crow? Vie e-mail?	2 reflect what the restaurant paid to Ms.	
3 A. I guess he prints statements	3 Martinenko during the pay period listed	
4 like this.	4 here?	
5 Q. Crow e-mails the statements to	5 A. I assume. I mean, I don't	
6 the restaurant?	6 calculate the I don't calculate weekly.	
7 A. To me, I never e-mail it so I	7 I never been involved in that.	
8 don't know. Can be to employee or to	8 Q. Do you have any reason to	
9 Imran. I have no idea how transmitted but	9 believe that these do not accurately	
10 to me directly, no.	10 reflect what Mr. Martinenko's pay was?	
11 Q. Is there a specific person at	11 A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat the	
12 Crow that the restaurant works with?	12 question?	
13 A. Yes.	13 Q. Do you have any reason to	
14 Q. Who is that person?	14 believe that these wage statements do not	
15 A. Ebed.	15 accurately reflect Mr. Martinenko's pay?	
16 Q. Can you spell that?	16 A. I believe they are accurate.	
17 A. E-B-E-D, I believe.	17 (Whereupon, Bates Plaintiff's 25	
18 Q. Does Ebed have a last name?	to 43 was marked as Defendant's	
19 A. I don't remember.	19 Exhibit 5 for identification as of	
20 Q. Have you worked with Ebed?	20 this date by the Reporter.)	
21 A. Yes.	21 Q. These are documents that are in	
22 Q. When you work with him, do you	22 Nino Martinenko's possession. For the	
23 call him on the phone?	23 record, they are marked Bates 25 through	
24 A. Yes.	24 43. Please take a look at the first	
25 Q. Do you e-mail him?	25 document pages plaintiff's 25 through 28.	
Page 87		e 89
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER	
2 A. Yes.	2 Let me know if you know what these	
3 Q. What do you e-mail him about?	3 documents are.	
4 A. Like different aspects of the	4 A. What should I do?	
5 company because I have few more companies.	5 Q. On this first page on	
6 Some of them, you know, different e-mails	6 plaintiff's 25, have you seen this	
7 and stuff like that.		
O MD CECAL E 41	7 document before?	
8 MR. SEGAL: Focus on this	8 A. This particular document, no.	
9 company.	8 A. This particular document, no.9 Q. Are you familiar with this type	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address	8 A. This particular document, no.9 Q. Are you familiar with this type10 of document?	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company?	 8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 	
 9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 	 8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it?	 8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct.	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips.	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide	 8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide 16 it to us at some point?	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 16 page.	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide 16 it to us at some point? 17 A. Yes.	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 16 page. 17 A. Yes.	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide 16 it to us at some point? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What city in New Jersey is it	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 16 page. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Is this a document that is used	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide 16 it to us at some point? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What city in New Jersey is it 19 in?	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 16 page. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Is this a document that is used 19 for the restaurant?	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide 16 it to us at some point? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What city in New Jersey is it 19 in? 20 A. He recently moved so I think	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 16 page. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Is this a document that is used 19 for the restaurant? 20 A. Correct.	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide 16 it to us at some point? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What city in New Jersey is it 19 in? 20 A. He recently moved so I think 21 Elizabeth. I'm not sure.	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 16 page. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Is this a document that is used 19 for the restaurant? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Who created this document?	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide 16 it to us at some point? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What city in New Jersey is it 19 in? 20 A. He recently moved so I think 21 Elizabeth. I'm not sure. 22 *MR. SEGAL: I will tell you	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 16 page. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Is this a document that is used 19 for the restaurant? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Who created this document? 22 A. Like every week or in general	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide 16 it to us at some point? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What city in New Jersey is it 19 in? 20 A. He recently moved so I think 21 Elizabeth. I'm not sure. 22 *MR. SEGAL: I will tell you 23 what, we will get it.	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 16 page. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Is this a document that is used 19 for the restaurant? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Who created this document? 22 A. Like every week or in general 23 who create this document?	
9 company. 10 Q. Do you have the physical address 11 for the company? 12 A. Not in front of me. 13 Q. Do you have access to it? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. If we ask for it you can provide 16 it to us at some point? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What city in New Jersey is it 19 in? 20 A. He recently moved so I think 21 Elizabeth. I'm not sure. 22 *MR. SEGAL: I will tell you	8 A. This particular document, no. 9 Q. Are you familiar with this type 10 of document? 11 A. I am familiar. 12 Q. What type of document is this? 13 A. This is basically tracking like 14 hours and tips. 15 MR. SEGAL: Go to the first 16 page. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Is this a document that is used 19 for the restaurant? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Who created this document? 22 A. Like every week or in general	

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

Page 90	Page 92
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 this document.	2 A. Also.
3 Q. Were you involved in the	3 Q. Is there anywhere else that the
4 creation of the document?	4 documents are kept?
5 A. I don't remember. That's many	5 A. I don't believe so.
6 years ago.	6 Q. These documents were in Nino
7 Q. How is the document used?	7 Martinenko's possession. Do you know how
8 A. We have like, I guess they have	8 she got them?
9 a lot of printouts and then they put	9 A. No idea.
10 information.	10 Q. Do you know who sent them to
11 Q. The first page right here on	11 her?
12 plaintiff 25 has a list of individuals and	12 A. I don't believe who sent any
13 space for the signature. Do you see that?	13 documents like that. Probably she got bit
14 A. Yes.	14 from the office or something.
15 Q. At the top the statement reads,	15 Q. Let's turn to the next page
16 this document states that I have been paid	16 plaintiff 26. What is that document?
17 for this following dates, July 19th	17 A. The way I see it, that's
18 through July 25, 2021. Correct?	18 reflecting the dates, the hours, and the
19 A. Correct.	19 tips. Not including cash tips. Including
20 Q. Did the restaurant require the	20 the meal but not including the cash tips.
21 individuals to sign a document like this	21 Q. This tip is only for credit card
22 when they received their pay?	22 tips?
23 A. Sometimes we have issues like I	23 A. Yes.
24 don't get a check for that period of time.	Q. Who prepared this?
25 So I guess that's one of the reasons to	25 A. This specific one, I have no
Page 91	Page 93
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 keep like more closely for the record.	2 idea.
3 Q. Does the restaurant maintain	3 Q. Who is in charge of generally
4 records like this that have signatures of	4 preparing this document?
5 ampleyage who receive their about 20	
5 employees who receive their checks?	5 A. The staff. Sometimes Imran do
6 Å. I believe we have some records,	6 it.
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes.	6 it.7 Q. Are these documents saved
 6 Å. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 	6 it.7 Q. Are these documents saved8 electronically anywhere?
 6 Å. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 	 6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't
 6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 	 6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe.
 6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 	 6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed
 6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten
 6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes.
 6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)?	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)? 16 Q. Yes.	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway 16 down, are these the front of house
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Well, this is one of the copies.	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway 16 down, are these the front of house 17 employees who worked on the week of
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Well, this is one of the copies. 18 I guess that's never been signed. I think	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway 16 down, are these the front of house 17 employees who worked on the week of 18 July 19th to 25th in 2021?
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Well, this is one of the copies. 18 I guess that's never been signed. I think 19 we should ask the staff where they keep	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway 16 down, are these the front of house 17 employees who worked on the week of 18 July 19th to 25th in 2021? 19 A. The kitchen staff?
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Well, this is one of the copies. 18 I guess that's never been signed. I think 19 we should ask the staff where they keep 20 them because usually they handle all this	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway 16 down, are these the front of house 17 employees who worked on the week of 18 July 19th to 25th in 2021? 19 A. The kitchen staff? 20 Q. Above the kitchen?
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Well, this is one of the copies. 18 I guess that's never been signed. I think 19 we should ask the staff where they keep 20 them because usually they handle all this 21 stuff.	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway 16 down, are these the front of house 17 employees who worked on the week of 18 July 19th to 25th in 2021? 19 A. The kitchen staff? 20 Q. Above the kitchen? 21 A. Looks like the front of house
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Well, this is one of the copies. 18 I guess that's never been signed. I think 19 we should ask the staff where they keep 20 them because usually they handle all this 21 stuff. 22 Q. Are these type of documents	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway 16 down, are these the front of house 17 employees who worked on the week of 18 July 19th to 25th in 2021? 19 A. The kitchen staff? 20 Q. Above the kitchen? 21 A. Looks like the front of house 22 staff, yes.
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Well, this is one of the copies. 18 I guess that's never been signed. I think 19 we should ask the staff where they keep 20 them because usually they handle all this 21 stuff. 22 Q. Are these type of documents 23 A. The plaintiff.	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway 16 down, are these the front of house 17 employees who worked on the week of 18 July 19th to 25th in 2021? 19 A. The kitchen staff? 20 Q. Above the kitchen? 21 A. Looks like the front of house 22 staff, yes. 23 Q. Under the top line where it says
6 A. I believe we have some records, 7 yes. 8 Q. When did the restaurant start 9 inputting this system? 10 A. I don't remember. I don't 11 remember. 12 Q. Where are the signed copies of 13 these documents kept? 14 A. The signed document of this 15 (indicating)? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Well, this is one of the copies. 18 I guess that's never been signed. I think 19 we should ask the staff where they keep 20 them because usually they handle all this 21 stuff. 22 Q. Are these type of documents	6 it. 7 Q. Are these documents saved 8 electronically anywhere? 9 A. I don't believe so, no. I don't 10 believe. 11 Q. But the document was printed 12 out, right? There is no handwritten 13 A. Looks like a printout, yes. 14 Q. On this document, are the people 15 listed above the word kitchen halfway 16 down, are these the front of house 17 employees who worked on the week of 18 July 19th to 25th in 2021? 19 A. The kitchen staff? 20 Q. Above the kitchen? 21 A. Looks like the front of house 22 staff, yes.

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

Page 94	Page 96
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 A. Looks like, yes.	2 Q. I am going to go through the
3 Q. Where did the numbers come from?	3 names here. Perez Everardo, what position
4 A. I guess from the POS system.	4 is he?
5 Q. What is the name of the POS	5 A. He is front of house.
6 system?	6 Q. Alexander Rynkovsky?
7 A. Lavu, I think.	7 A. Front of house.
8 Q. I believe you said the numbers	8 Q. What is asterisk next to his
9 under the tip line are the credit card	9 name?
10 tips?	10 A. No idea.
11 A. I believe, yes.	11 Q. Is he a captain?
12 Q. Where do those numbers come	12 A. No.
13 from?	13 Q. Samuel Garcia, what position is
14 A. From the employee. They fill it	14 he?
15 up daily how much money they make in	15 A. I think is food runner.
16 credit card tips.	16 Q. Javier Clemente?
MR. SEGAL: Stop. Credit card	17 A. Either food runner or busser.
18 tips come from when they give	18 Q. Hector Conoz?
MS. SCHULMAN: Let him answer.	19 A. I don't remember this guy. He
MR. SEGAL: He said cash.	20 is a food runner or busser.
21 Q. For credit card tips, where do	21 Q. Below the word kitchen these are
22 these numbers come from?	22 the employees who worked in the back?
23 A. They are coming from the	23 A. Yes.
24 let's say that night Alexander Rynkovsky	Q. Under the hours is the hours
25 worked, he fills up a form how much cash	25 that they worked?
Page 95 1 N. VOLPER	Page 97 1 N. VOLPER
2 I mean no cash, tips on credit card he 3 made.	2 A. Correct.3 Q. And under total is the total
4 Q. There is a form they fill out	3 Q. And under total is the total 4 amount of money they were paid for the
5 per night if they have the tips for credit	5 week?
6 cards?	6 A. Yes.
7 A. Yes.	7 Q. Why is the meal prep listed for
X () The amounts are every shift that	
8 Q. The amounts are every shift that	8 the front of house not the back of the
9 they worked added up for the week?	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house?
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct.	8 the front of house not the back of the9 house?10 A. Because by law we cannot charge
 9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work
 9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge.
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean?	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in?
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook?
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are 16 allowed to charge \$3 tip I guess. Let's	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook? 16 Q. Carlos Chusan?
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are 16 allowed to charge \$3 tip I guess. Let's 17 say from 3:00 to 4:00. We cook for them,	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook? 16 Q. Carlos Chusan? 17 A. Line cook also.
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are 16 allowed to charge \$3 tip I guess. Let's 17 say from 3:00 to 4:00. We cook for them, 18 meal preparation like what is the	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook? 16 Q. Carlos Chusan? 17 A. Line cook also. 18 Q. Daniel Bonilla?
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are 16 allowed to charge \$3 tip I guess. Let's 17 say from 3:00 to 4:00. We cook for them, 18 meal preparation like what is the 19 MS. SCHULMAN: Family meal.	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook? 16 Q. Carlos Chusan? 17 A. Line cook also. 18 Q. Daniel Bonilla? 19 A. Line cook.
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are 16 allowed to charge \$3 tip I guess. Let's 17 say from 3:00 to 4:00. We cook for them, 18 meal preparation like what is the 19 MS. SCHULMAN: Family meal. 20 A. Yes.	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook? 16 Q. Carlos Chusan? 17 A. Line cook also. 18 Q. Daniel Bonilla? 19 A. Line cook. 20 Q. Gonzalez Amaro?
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are 16 allowed to charge \$3 tip I guess. Let's 17 say from 3:00 to 4:00. We cook for them, 18 meal preparation like what is the 19 MS. SCHULMAN: Family meal. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. You charge them, is that 12	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook? 16 Q. Carlos Chusan? 17 A. Line cook also. 18 Q. Daniel Bonilla? 19 A. Line cook. 20 Q. Gonzalez Amaro? 21 A. I don't recall this guy. Maybe
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are 16 allowed to charge \$3 tip I guess. Let's 17 say from 3:00 to 4:00. We cook for them, 18 meal preparation like what is the 19 MS. SCHULMAN: Family meal. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. You charge them, is that 12 22 hours or \$12?	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook? 16 Q. Carlos Chusan? 17 A. Line cook also. 18 Q. Daniel Bonilla? 19 A. Line cook. 20 Q. Gonzalez Amaro? 21 A. I don't recall this guy. Maybe 22 dishwasher.
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are 16 allowed to charge \$3 tip I guess. Let's 17 say from 3:00 to 4:00. We cook for them, 18 meal preparation like what is the 19 MS. SCHULMAN: Family meal. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. You charge them, is that 12 22 hours or \$12? 23 A. For the total we charge \$3 per	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook? 16 Q. Carlos Chusan? 17 A. Line cook also. 18 Q. Daniel Bonilla? 19 A. Line cook. 20 Q. Gonzalez Amaro? 21 A. I don't recall this guy. Maybe 22 dishwasher. 23 Q. Abel?
9 they worked added up for the week? 10 A. Correct, correct. 11 Q. Who does that math? 12 A. Staff. 13 Q. What do the numbers under meal 14 prep mean? 15 A. Meal prep is like daily you are 16 allowed to charge \$3 tip I guess. Let's 17 say from 3:00 to 4:00. We cook for them, 18 meal preparation like what is the 19 MS. SCHULMAN: Family meal. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. You charge them, is that 12 22 hours or \$12?	8 the front of house not the back of the 9 house? 10 A. Because by law we cannot charge 11 kitchen staff. That's why. Somebody work 12 in the kitchen, you cannot charge. 13 Q. What position is Pedro Morales 14 in? 15 A. Line cook? 16 Q. Carlos Chusan? 17 A. Line cook also. 18 Q. Daniel Bonilla? 19 A. Line cook. 20 Q. Gonzalez Amaro? 21 A. I don't recall this guy. Maybe 22 dishwasher.

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

Page 98	Page 100
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 A. Line cook.	2 A. Crow was nobody was involved
3 Q. Turn to next Page 2, plaintiff	3 in 2016 with us.
4 27 to 28. Do you know what these	4 Q. Crow came after 2016 at some
5 documents are?	5 point, correct?
6 A. Time cards.	6 MR. SEGAL: Asked and answered.
7 Q. These are the time cards who	7 I think he said after the pandemic.
8 worked from July 19th to July 25, 2021?	8 MS. SCHULMAN: No, he didn't.
9 A. Yes.	9 A. I can't give exactly the dates.
10 Q. If you turn to the next page	10 I'm sorry. I don't know. When I don't
11 plaintiff's 29, if you go to the last name	11 know, I don't know.
12 on this list Alessandro Arduini, what was	12 Q. Did you ask Crow if they had
13 their position?	13 records of Nino Martinenko's pay stubs
MR. SEGAL: We provided that	14 from 2018?
15 information. Objection.	15 A. We asked for all the records.
16 A. I cannot recall. Oh, bartender.	16 Q. That Crow have?
17 Q. He is a bartender?	17 A. That they have to give us, yes.
18 A. Yes.	18 Q. How did you get the pay stubs
MR. SEGAL: I gave you the names	19 that you had?
20 which I didn't have to.	20 A. They sent to me.
21 MS. SCHULMAN: This is off the	21 Q. Ebed?
22 record.	22 A. Ebed or his brother, I don't
(Whereupon, an off-the-record	23 remember who it was.
24 discussion was held.)	24 Q. He sent them to you because you
25 MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the	25 asked?
Page 99	Page 101
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 record.	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents.
2 record.3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents.3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 	 2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs?
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 	 2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no.
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 	 2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933)
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 	 2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.)
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct.	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933) 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them.
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933.
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018?	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents.
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018?	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018? 16 Q. Yes.	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to 16 plaintiff, Dagmara Huk?
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Not sure. 	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to 16 plaintiff, Dagmara Huk? 17 A. Yes.
 2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Not sure. 18 Q. Did you look for those pay 	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to 16 plaintiff, Dagmara Huk? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you make these images?
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Not sure. 18 Q. Did you look for those pay 19 stubs?	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933) 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to 16 plaintiff, Dagmara Huk? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you make these images? 19 A. Absolutely not.
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Not sure. 18 Q. Did you look for those pay 19 stubs? 20 A. Yes.	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933) 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to 16 plaintiff, Dagmara Huk? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you make these images? 19 A. Absolutely not. 20 MR. SEGAL: Do you mean did he
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Not sure. 18 Q. Did you look for those pay 19 stubs? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Where did you look?	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to 16 plaintiff, Dagmara Huk? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you make these images? 19 A. Absolutely not. 20 MR. SEGAL: Do you mean did he 21 copy the checks?
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Not sure. 18 Q. Did you look for those pay 19 stubs? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Where did you look? 22 A. Looked in the office and	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933) 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to 16 plaintiff, Dagmara Huk? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you make these images? 19 A. Absolutely not. 20 MR. SEGAL: Do you mean did he 21 copy the checks? 22 Q. Did you make this document, the
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Not sure. 18 Q. Did you look for those pay 19 stubs? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Where did you look? 22 A. Looked in the office and 23 restaurant, in the basement.	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933) 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to 16 plaintiff, Dagmara Huk? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you make these images? 19 A. Absolutely not. 20 MR. SEGAL: Do you mean did he 21 copy the checks? 22 Q. Did you make this document, the 23 images of the check?
2 record. 3 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 4 4 which is plaintiff Nino Martinenko's pay 5 stubs? 6 A. Okay. 7 Q. Please take a look at these pay 8 stubs. They are only from 2021. 9 A. Let me take a look. They are 10 2022 also. 11 Q. Correct. 12 Did the restaurant issue pay 13 stubs to plaintiff Ms. Martinenko in 2016 14 and 2018? 15 A. 2016 to 2018? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Not sure. 18 Q. Did you look for those pay 19 stubs? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Where did you look? 22 A. Looked in the office and	2 A. Yes. We asked the documents. 3 Q. Before Crow was involved, did 4 the restaurant issue pay stubs? 5 A. Before Crow was involved, no. 6 (Whereupon, Bates D871 to 933 7 was hereby marked as Defendant's 8 Exhibit 6for identification, as of 9 this date.) 10 Q. This is marked Exhibit 6. This 11 document is produced by plaintiff in this 12 litigation. We Bates stamped them. 13 Exhibit 6 is Bates D871 through 933. 14 Please take a look at these documents. 15 Are these the checks that you issued to 16 plaintiff, Dagmara Huk? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Did you make these images? 19 A. Absolutely not. 20 MR. SEGAL: Do you mean did he 21 copy the checks? 22 Q. Did you make this document, the

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

	Page 102		Page 104
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	rephrase the question please? Make		because of the salary position.
3	means create. Do you mean did he copy	3	Q. The back of house doesn't
4	the checks?	1	include tips, correct?
5	A. Let me explain. I am going to	5	A. The kitchen, no.
6	explain. I take copies of this checks	6	Q. So to the extent that these wage
	from the bank. That's it. I don't make	7	statements reflect tips, the back of house
	it. I make the copy.	8	doesn't have that, correct?
9	MS. SCHULMAN: So you took, the	9	A. No, they don't do.
10	bank statements included a photocopy	10	Q. That's the only difference?
11	of the check, correct?	11	A. Yes. They don't collect tips.
12	THE WITNESS: Correct.	12	Q. When the restaurant issues these
13	MS. SCHULMAN: And to put this	1	pay stubs they give the pay stubs to the
14	document Exhibit 6 together, you		employees in paper form or electronic?
15	pulled out from the bank statement the	15	A. We give them in paper form like
16	pictures of Dagmara's check and put	1	this together with a check.
17	them on one page to make copy?	17	Q. Before the restaurant started
18	THE WITNESS: Correct.	1	issuing these paper pay stubs before Crow
19	Q. We will mark this as Exhibit 7.	1	got involved, did the restaurant provide
20	(Whereupon, Bates D883 to D933		any documents that showed the pay rates
21	was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 7		and the hours worked?
22	for identification as of this date by	22	A. Yes. Hours. We put in the
23	the Reporter.)		system how many hours and stuff like that.
24	Q. Again, these are documents	1	As you can see the document that you
23	defense has produced in this litigation.	25	showed me before with all this stuff, they
1	Page 103 N. VOLPER	1	Page 105 N. VOLPER
2	We Bates stamped them. They are Bates	2	are required to sign.
3	-	3	Q. Just to pull up Exhibit 6 or 5.
	that the restaurant issued to the	4	These documents are from July of 2021,
5	plaintiff, Dagmara Huk?	5	right?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. I have to take a look again.
7	Q. Do these pay stubs accurately	7	Q. Sure.
8	reflect the amounts the restaurant paid to	8	A. This particular July, yes.
	Ms. Huk for that pay period?	9	July 19th to July 25, 2021.
10	A. I was not involved, but I assume	10	Q. That document does not say how
11	that they are accurate.	11	many hours they worked, correct, first
12	Q. For these pay statements, did	12	page plaintiff 25?
13	you ask Crow to give them to you so you	13	A. This page?
14	could give them to your attorney?	14	Q. Yes.
15	A. Correct.	15	A. Here, no. We give the rest of
16	Q. Have all of the pay stubs that	16	the employees so they can review. That's
	the restaurant issued to the	17	why we separate the hours, we separate
18	front-of-house employees contain the same	18	tips, deductions so they can review this
1	and a compact in forms of in the configuration and one in the configuration and in the configura	19	information is correct.
19			
20	A. Correct.	20	MS. SCHULMAN: Before Crow got
		20 21	MS. SCHULMAN: Before Crow got involved, did the employees have to
20 21	A. Correct.	20	MS. SCHULMAN: Before Crow got

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

23

24

25

they received their check?

THE WITNESS: Like this?

MS. SCHULMAN: Like the first

24 information?

25

23 employees also contained the same

Only the chef, I don't think so

was name, hours, tips, and meal prep.

information that was provided to the

front-of-house employees with their

THE WITNESS: Yes. It is the

same information provided for review,

plaintiff's 26. Again, I am asking about the time period before Crow was

involved. Is the document that was

their pay, did it contain their names,

their hours worked, and their total --

document, plaintiff's 26, which was

shown, the back of house when they got

THE WITNESS: Yes, exactly the

MS. SCHULMAN: So this type of

shown to employees when they got their

MS. SCHULMAN: Let's go back to

MS. SCHULMAN: Prior to Crow

THE WITNESS: Okay.

being involved, is that the same

Case 1:22-cv-00518-JLR-RWL

N. VOLPER

2 pay before Crow was involved contained

Page 108

Page 109

3 exactly the same type of information?

4 THE WITNESS: Correct.

5 Q. Is there a set pay date at the 6 restaurant?

7 A. Usually Friday.

8 Q. And that's every week?

9 A.

1

10 Q. Has that ever changed?

Ever changed? 11

12 Q. Yes.

13 A. I don't believe so, no. Pretty

14 much it is the standard.

Q. If you can turn to Exhibit 7 on 15

16 the page marked D883, the first page?

17 A. Okay.

Q. This pay period is from 18

19 August 24, 2020 through August 30, 2020,

20 correct?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Next to that it says the pay

23 date is August 30, 2020, correct?

24 A. Yes. That's the way it says

25 here.

2

1 N. VOLPER

Q. But the pay date could not have

3 been August 30, 2020, right?

A. I don't remember. Usually

5 supposed to be Friday. Yes, it cannot be.

6 We pay like the following week.

Q. The front-of-house employees 7

8 sometimes work more than forty hours a

9 week, right?

10 A. Rarely.

Q. But it does happen, right? 11

Sometimes happens. 12

Q. When front-of-house employees 13

14 work more than forty hours a week the

15 restaurant pays them the same rate for all

16 their hours, right?

17 A. I'm not sure. Let me check.

18 Q. Let's look at Page 887 in

19 Exhibit 7.

20 A. Which one?

21 MR. SEGAL: 887.

22 Q. Bottom right.

23 A. Okay.

24 Q. This is pay period between

25 October 12, 2020 through October 18, 2020.

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

paychecks?

for them to review.

same the way it is.

	D 110		P 112
1	Page 110 N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	If you look down on the hours for Ms. Huk,	2	Q. This is Exhibit 8.
	she worked 43 hours and 15 minutes,	3	(Whereupon, Plaintiff's 1
	correct?	4	through 24 was marked as Defendant's
5	A. Yes. That's the POS shows.	5	Exhibit 8 for identification as of
6	Q. And she was paid \$10 per hour	6	this date by the Reporter.)
7	for all 43 hours and 15 minutes, right?	7	Q. These documents were in
8	A. Yes.	8	plaintiff's possession. They are marked
9	Q. She was not paid time and a half	9	Plaintiff's 1 through 24.
10	for the hours over forty that she worked,	10	A. Okay.
11	correct?	11	Q. Are these pay stubs that the
12	A. Looks like she wasn't paid.		restaurant issued to various employees?
13	Q. Isn't it true that the	13	A. Yes.
14	restaurant did not actually pay the	14	Q. And these are all front-of-house
	front-of-house employees time and a half		employees, correct?
16	for overtime?	16	A. I don't check all of them but
17	MR. SEGAL: Objection.		no, I don't think so. Maybe.
18	MS. SCHULMAN: You can answer.	18	Q. On the first page plaintiff's 1
19	Q. You have to answer.		is a pay stub for Alexander Rynkovsky for
20	A. So is it true what?		March 28, 2021, correct?
21	Q. Isn't it true that the	21	A. Correct.
	restaurant does not pay front-of-house	22	Q. He worked 53 hours and
	employees time and a half for hours worked		16 minutes, correct?
1	over forty?	24	
25	A. I don't know if it is true or	25	Q. He was paid \$10 an hour for all
1	Page 111	1	N VOLPER
1 2	N. VOLPER	1 2	N. VOLPER
2	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it		N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct?
2 3	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly.	3	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like.
2 3 4	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different	3 4	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page,
2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino	3 4 5	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was
2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it	3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked
2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page	3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948.	3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's worth of time, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's worth of time, correct? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct? A. Correct. Q. Back-of-house employees, kitchen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's worth of time, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she was paid \$10 an hour for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct? A. Correct. Q. Back-of-house employees, kitchen employees at the restaurant they sometimes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's worth of time, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she was paid \$10 an hour for all 45 hours, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct? A. Correct. Q. Back-of-house employees, kitchen employees at the restaurant they sometimes work more than forty hours a week,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's worth of time, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she was paid \$10 an hour for all 45 hours, right? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct? A. Correct. Q. Back-of-house employees, kitchen employees at the restaurant they sometimes work more than forty hours a week, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's worth of time, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she was paid \$10 an hour for all 45 hours, right? A. Yes. Q. She was not paid any overtime,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct? A. Correct. Q. Back-of-house employees, kitchen employees at the restaurant they sometimes work more than forty hours a week, correct? A. Sometimes, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's worth of time, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she was paid \$10 an hour for all 45 hours, right? A. Yes. Q. She was not paid any overtime, correct? A. In this particular, no. Q. Do you have any time in which	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct? A. Correct. Q. Back-of-house employees, kitchen employees at the restaurant they sometimes work more than forty hours a week, correct? A. Sometimes, yes. Q. Does the restaurant pay them time and a half for every hour over forty? A. I hope so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's worth of time, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she was paid \$10 an hour for all 45 hours, right? A. Yes. Q. She was not paid any overtime, correct? A. In this particular, no. Q. Do you have any time in which plaintiff was paid overtime?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct? A. Correct. Q. Back-of-house employees, kitchen employees at the restaurant they sometimes work more than forty hours a week, correct? A. Sometimes, yes. Q. Does the restaurant pay them time and a half for every hour over forty? A. I hope so. Q. Do you know if the restaurant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER not but this particular one, looks like it is not done correctly. Q. Let's look at a different example then. We can look back to Nino Martinenko's time records. I believe it is Exhibit 4. If you could turn to page D948. A. Thank you. Q. Ms. Martinenko's worked during this pay period 45 hours 29 minutes, correct? A. That is being reflected here. Q. Yes. And that's for one week's worth of time, correct? A. Yes. Q. And she was paid \$10 an hour for all 45 hours, right? A. Yes. Q. She was not paid any overtime, correct? A. In this particular, no. Q. Do you have any time in which	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER 53 hours, correct? A. Yes. Looks like. Q. If you go to the next page, Edwardo Perez on plaintiff's 2. This was pay date March 28, 2021. He worked 48 hours and 54 minutes that week, correct? It is on the back. A. Yes. Q. And he was paid \$10 an hour for each of those hours, correct? A. Correct. Q. And he was not paid time and a half for overtime, correct? A. Correct. Q. Back-of-house employees, kitchen employees at the restaurant they sometimes work more than forty hours a week, correct? A. Sometimes, yes. Q. Does the restaurant pay them time and a half for every hour over forty? A. I hope so.

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

D 114	116
Page 114 1 N. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER	age 116
2 A. I'm not sure. 2 Q. When did you do that?	
3 Q. Do you have any documents that 3 A. When did you do that?	
4 show that the restaurant pays time and a 4 Q. When?	
5 half for employees who work in the kitchen 5 A. Different time periods.	
6 for overtime? 6 Q. Did you keep the documents that	
7 A. Not that I know of. 7 you gave them?	
8 Q. Would it be reflected in the pay 8 A. Some of them I have, yes.	
9 statement? 9 Q. You have kept some of them?	
10 A. In the pay statement? 10 A. Yes.	
11 Q. Yes. 11 Q. Where are they?	
12 A. Should be. 12 A. Most likely in the office.	
13 Q. And you have access to these pay 13 Q. Did you give this filled out	
14 statements? 14 document to plaintiff, Nino Martinenko?	
15 A. Front or back? 15 A. I have no idea.	
16 Q. Back-of-house employees? 16 Q. Did you give one of these	
17 A. I do, yes. 17 documents to Dagmara Huk?	
18 Q. Do you know what spread-of-hours 18 A. No idea. Most likely not.	
19 pay is? 19 Q. Which employee did you give this	
20 A. No idea. 20 document to?	
21 Q. Do you know the restaurant is 21 A. By names?	
22 required to pay employees an extra hour 22 Q. Yes.	
23 minimum wage for any work day that lasts 23 A. I mean, I can provide that	
24 more than ten hours? 24 information but I don't have in front of	
25 A. Basically, I don't handle all 25 me.	
Page 115	age 117
1 N. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER	
2 this stuff. I pass the information to the 2 Q. If you didn't give this document	
3 accountant. I don't produce any of this 3 to Nino Martinenko or Dagmara Huk, why	y do
4 statement. 4 you believe you gave it to other	
5 Q. The restaurant does not pay 5 employees?	
6 spread-of-hours premium to any of its 6 A. Why do I believe?	
7 employees, correct? 7 Q. Yes.	
8 A. I have no idea. I am not aware. 8 A. Because it was done.	
9 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five. 9 Q. Why did you not give it to	
10 THE WITNESS: Sure. 10 Dagmara?	
11 (Whereupon, a short recess was 11 A. I never say I don't give it to	
12 taken.) 12 Dagmara. I said I don't remember giving	
MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the 13 to her or to Nino.	
14 record. 14 Q. Which person at the restaurant	
Can we have this marked? 15 gave the filled out form to the	
16 (Whereupon, wage notice document 16 restaurant's employees?	
was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 9 17 A. Which person?	
18 for identification as of this date by 18 Q. Yes.	
19 the Reporter.) 19 A. Me.	
19 the Reporter.) 20 Q. This is a blank form wage notice 19 A. Me. 20 Q. You did?	
19 the Reporter.) 20 Q. This is a blank form wage notice 21 document from the New York Department of 21 A. Me. 20 Q. You did? 21 A. Yes.	
19 the Reporter.) 20 Q. This is a blank form wage notice 21 document from the New York Department of 22 Labor. It is Exhibit No. 9. Have you 19 A. Me. 20 Q. You did? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Who filled out the form when you	
19 the Reporter.) 20 Q. This is a blank form wage notice 21 document from the New York Department of 22 Labor. It is Exhibit No. 9. Have you 23 ever filled out and given this type of 19 A. Me. 20 Q. You did? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Who filled out the form when you 23 gave it to the employee?	
19 the Reporter.) 20 Q. This is a blank form wage notice 21 document from the New York Department of 22 Labor. It is Exhibit No. 9. Have you 19 A. Me. 20 Q. You did? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Who filled out the form when you	

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

Page 118	Page 120
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 Q. Who fills out the employer	2 Q. When did you become aware of the
3 information in No. 1?	3 requirement to give this?
4 A. This I did.	4 A. Which one? This one?
5 Q. And you filled out No. 3, 4, 5,	5 Q. Yes.
6 6, 7?	6 A. I became aware of this
7 A. Yes. The rest is from them.	7 requirement, I cannot give you specific
8 Q. Can you give us the name of a	8 time time period but I was aware of this
9 single employee that you gave a filled out	9 requirement since we have one case which I
10 version of this copy to?	10 cannot locate, somebody employee's
11 A. Not at this moment.	11 record of this form, I was penalized of
12 Q. Do you recall when you gave this	12 that.
13 filled out document to any employer?	13 THE WITNESS: Can I add
14 A. Depends on the period of time.	14 something?
15 A. Can be three months ago, can you	15 MR. SEGAL: No.
16 four months ago.	16 THE WITNESS: Okay. I am not
17 Q. Do you recall giving this filled	17 allowed.
18 out document four months ago to an	18 (Whereupon, Bates D1 to D6 was
19 employee?	19 marked as Defendant's Exhibit 10 for
20 A. To employee?	20 identification as of this date by the
21 Q. Yes.	21 Reporter.)
22 A. Let me I think I gave to	22 MR. DiGIULIO: This is
23 Hailey, the bartender.	23 Exhibit 10. This document is produced
24 Q. Did you provide this document to	by defendants. This is Bates stamped
25 any employee before 2022?	25 D1 through D6.
	23 Di tillough Do.
Page 119 1 N. VOLPER	Page 121
	I I N VOLPER
	1 N. VOLPER 2 O Are these the tax documents
2 A. Before 2022?	2 Q. Are these the tax documents
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes.	Q. Are these the tax documents3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk?
 2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent
 2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents.
 2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 	 Q. Are these the tax documents issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him
 2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? 4 A. I cannot confirm hundred percent 5 but looks like the documents. 6 MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him 7 to ask you a question?
 2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 	 Q. Are these the tax documents issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask.
 2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? 4 A. I cannot confirm hundred percent 5 but looks like the documents. 6 MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him 7 to ask you a question? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. 9 MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a
 2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? 4 A. I cannot confirm hundred percent 5 but looks like the documents. 6 MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him 7 to ask you a question? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. 9 MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a 10 question.
 2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? 4 A. I cannot confirm hundred percent 5 but looks like the documents. 6 MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him 7 to ask you a question? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. 9 MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a 10 question. 11 Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement.	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? 4 A. I cannot confirm hundred percent 5 but looks like the documents. 6 MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him 7 to ask you a question? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. 9 MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a 10 question. 11 Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are 12 these 1099 that the restaurant issued to
 2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? 4 A. I cannot confirm hundred percent 5 but looks like the documents. 6 MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him 7 to ask you a question? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. 9 MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a 10 question. 11 Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are 12 these 1099 that the restaurant issued to 13 Nino Martinenko?
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement?	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? 4 A. I cannot confirm hundred percent 5 but looks like the documents. 6 MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him 7 to ask you a question? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. 9 MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a 10 question. 11 Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are 12 these 1099 that the restaurant issued to 13 Nino Martinenko? 14 A. This looks like 1099 form, yes.
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have,	 Q. Are these the tax documents 3 issued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? 4 A. I cannot confirm hundred percent 5 but looks like the documents. 6 MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him 7 to ask you a question? 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. 9 MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a 10 question. 11 Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are 12 these 1099 that the restaurant issued to 13 Nino Martinenko? 14 A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. 15 Q. The next page is D4 which is a
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have, 16 I think something in the past which I	Q. Are these the tax documents sissued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are these 1099 that the restaurant issued to Nino Martinenko? A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. Q. The next page is D4 which is a W-2 for 2021 for plaintiff Dagmara Huk; is
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have, 16 I think something in the past which I 17 cannot locate, like employee this	Q. Are these the tax documents sissued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are these 1099 that the restaurant issued to Nino Martinenko? A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. Q. The next page is D4 which is a W-2 for 2021 for plaintiff Dagmara Huk; is that correct?
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have, 16 I think something in the past which I 17 cannot locate, like employee this 18 usually like employees, they know if they	Q. Are these the tax documents sissued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are these 1099 that the restaurant issued to Nino Martinenko? A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. Q. The next page is D4 which is a MR-2 for 2021 for plaintiff Dagmara Huk; is that correct? A. I'm sorry. Which one?
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have, 16 I think something in the past which I 17 cannot locate, like employee this 18 usually like employees, they know if they 19 work in the restaurant they are getting	Q. Are these the tax documents sissued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are these 1099 that the restaurant issued to Nino Martinenko? A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. C. The next page is D4 which is a W-2 for 2021 for plaintiff Dagmara Huk; is that correct? A. I'm sorry. Which one? Q. D4 is a W-2 that the restaurant
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have, 16 I think something in the past which I 17 cannot locate, like employee this 18 usually like employees, they know if they 19 work in the restaurant they are getting 20 tips, there is a possibility of tip to	Q. Are these the tax documents sissued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are these 1099 that the restaurant issued to Nino Martinenko? A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. Q. The next page is D4 which is a W-2 for 2021 for plaintiff Dagmara Huk; is that correct? A. I'm sorry. Which one? Q. D4 is a W-2 that the restaurant sissued to Dagmara Huk in 2021, correct?
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have, 16 I think something in the past which I 17 cannot locate, like employee this 18 usually like employees, they know if they 19 work in the restaurant they are getting 20 tips, there is a possibility of tip to 21 employees. They are required to fill form	Q. Are these the tax documents sissued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are these 1099 that the restaurant issued to Nino Martinenko? A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. Q. The next page is D4 which is a W-2 for 2021 for plaintiff Dagmara Huk; is that correct? A. I'm sorry. Which one? Q. D4 is a W-2 that the restaurant sisued to Dagmara Huk in 2021, correct? A. Yes. Looks like, yes.
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have, 16 I think something in the past which I 17 cannot locate, like employee this 18 usually like employees, they know if they 19 work in the restaurant they are getting 20 tips, there is a possibility of tip to 21 employees. They are required to fill form 22 27, I believe which are cash report form.	Q. Are these the tax documents sissued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are these 1099 that the restaurant issued to Nino Martinenko? A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. Q. The next page is D4 which is a MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. If yes a W-2 for plaintiff Dagmara Huk; is That correct? A. I'm sorry. Which one? If yes a W-2 that the restaurant issued to Dagmara Huk in 2021, correct? A. Yes. Looks like, yes. Q. D5 is a W-2 from 2020 for Ms.
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have, 16 I think something in the past which I 17 cannot locate, like employee this 18 usually like employees, they know if they 19 work in the restaurant they are getting 20 tips, there is a possibility of tip to 21 employees. They are required to fill form 22 27, I believe which are cash report form. 23 I believe the plaintiffs filled up that	Q. Are these the tax documents sissued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are these 1099 that the restaurant issued to Nino Martinenko? A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. Q. The next page is D4 which is a W-2 for 2021 for plaintiff Dagmara Huk; is that correct? A. I'm sorry. Which one? Q. D4 is a W-2 that the restaurant sisued to Dagmara Huk in 2021, correct? A. Yes. Looks like, yes. Q. D5 is a W-2 from 2020 for Ms. Huk, correct?
2 A. Before 2022? 3 Q. Yes. 4 A. I'm not a hundred percent sure 5 if I did or not. 6 Q. Why did you begin giving the 7 filled out documents to employees? 8 A. Why? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Because I guess it is required. 11 Q. When did you begin? 12 A. Notice of acknowledgement. 13 Q. When did you become aware of the 14 requirement? 15 A. When I become aware we have, 16 I think something in the past which I 17 cannot locate, like employee this 18 usually like employees, they know if they 19 work in the restaurant they are getting 20 tips, there is a possibility of tip to 21 employees. They are required to fill form 22 27, I believe which are cash report form.	Q. Are these the tax documents sissued to Nino Martinenko and Dagmara Huk? A. I cannot confirm hundred percent but looks like the documents. MR. SEGAL: Can you wait for him to ask you a question? THE WITNESS: Yes. He did ask. MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. Q. So the first D1, D2, D3, are these 1099 that the restaurant issued to Nino Martinenko? A. This looks like 1099 form, yes. Q. The next page is D4 which is a MR. DiGIULIO: I did ask him a question. If yes a W-2 for plaintiff Dagmara Huk; is That correct? A. I'm sorry. Which one? If yes a W-2 that the restaurant issued to Dagmara Huk in 2021, correct? A. Yes. Looks like, yes. Q. D5 is a W-2 from 2020 for Ms.

31 (Pages 118 - 121)

	Pas	ge 122		Page 1:	 24
1	N. VOLPER		1	N. VOLPER	
2	A. Yes.		2	missing cash cash tips which Nino	
3	Q. And then the last D6 is W-2			Martinenko failed to provide on the form	
4	issued to the plaintiff, Nino Martinenko,			27, I believe so. That maybe is missing.	
1	correct?			Yeah.	
6	A. Yes.		6	Q. Did you gather these tax	
7	Q. For the first three pages of the		7	documents for this litigation?	
8	1099, who prepared these 1099s for the	I .	8	A. Do I what?	
			9	Q. Did you gather them and give	
10	A. Who prepared them I guess it	1	0	them to your attorney?	
11	was prepared by CPA.	1		A. This one?	
12	Q. Who is the CPA for the	1	2	Q. Yes.	
13	restaurant?	1	3	A. I believe so, yes.	
14	A. At that time I don't remember	1	4	Q. Where did get it from?	
15	who is it. It can be the same company.	1	5	A. I get it from the my records.	
16	Q. Same company as Crow?	1	6	I looked at my records and gave it to	
17	A. Yes. It is 2016. It is very			them.	
18	long time ago. I don't remember all this	1	8	Q. Where are the records?	
	stuff.	1	9	A. In the office.	
20	Q. You paid the plaintiff, Ms.	2	0	Q. On the computer?	
21	Martinenko, on a 1099 for 2016, 2017,	2	1	A. Some of them on the computer,	
22	2018, right?	2	2	some of them on paper.	
23	A. Yes.	2	3	Q. Do you have other 1099s and W-2s	
24	Q. Did the restaurant pay all of	2	4	that the restaurant issued to its	
25	its employees 1099 for these years?	2	5	employees?	
		ge 123		Page 1:	25
1	N. VOLPER		1	N. VOLPER	
2	A. I don't have records in front of		2	MR. SEGAL: Objection.	
1 .	me but for sure Nino Martinenko, yes.	I .	3	Q. You can answer.	
4	Q. When did the restaurant begin		4	THE WITNESS: I stay with the	
l _	paying its employees on W-2?		5	objection.	
6	A. When?	I .	6	MR. SEGAL: You have to answer.	
7	Q. Yes.		7	THE WITNESS: I have to answer?	
1	•				
	-	I .			
1					
1		I .		* * *	
1					
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				•	
1	-			•	
1				•	
1				•	
1					
	-				
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I .		•	
		I .			
1	I don't know if that's correct or not.		4	-	
	Most likely it is correct. Maybe it is	I .	5	Q. Do you have 1099s or W-2s that	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	1 3 '	

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

Page 126	Page 128
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 the restaurant issued to the back-of-house	2 D1094?
3 employees?	3 A. Okay.
4 A. Kitchen staff?	4 Q. On the bottom it says pay
5 Q. Yes.	5 preparer use only. Print type preparer's
6 A. Do I have them?	6 name. Ebed Rada (ph). Is that the Ebed
7 Q. Yes.	7 you were speaking about earlier?
8 A. Not sure. If I have them or	8 A. Correct.
9 not, not sure. Not sure.	9 Q. 2016, he was with the firm Tax
10 Q. Does the restaurant require new	10 Zone; is that correct?
11 hires to fill out tax documents?	11 A. Looks like.
12 A. Yes.	12 Q. On page 191 gross receipts or
13 Q. Does the restaurant require new	13 sales. It says the restaurant had over
14 employees to fill out W-4 99s?	14 \$1.3 million in sales, correct?
15 A. Yes.	15 A. What was the question?
16 Q. Does the restaurant require new	16 Q. 1094, on that page on line 1C,
17 employees to fill out W-9s?	17 top line on the right in the column?
18 A. What is W-9? It is a tax form	18 A. Okay.
19 required by the I think so, yes.	19 Q. It says the restaurant had over
20 Q. Does the restaurant maintain the	20 \$1.3 million in sales, correct?
21 filled out W-4s 99s?	21 A. Yes.
22 A. I hope so, yes. But I never	22 Q. To the best of your knowledge
23 looked for that. I hope so.	23 that's accurate?
24 Q. Does your accountant have copies	24 A. Yes.
25 of the W-2s and 1099s that are issued to	25 Q. Line 8t where it says salaries
Page 127	Page 129
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 the front and back-of-house employees?	2 and wages?
3 A. I believe so.	3 A. Huh-huh.
4 (Whereupon, D1093 to D1194 was	4 Q. Tax returns state that the
5 marked as Defendant's Exhibit 11 for	5 restaurant paid no salary or wages. Do
6 identification as of this date by the	6 you see that?
7 Reporter.)	7 A. Yes.
8 Q. This is for you, Mr. Volper.	8 Q. But you had employees in 2016,
9 A. Yes, sir.	9 correct?
10 Q. These are documents that the	10 A. Correct.
11 defense produced in this litigation. They	11 Q. If you turn to page 13, D1105 on
12 were produced without Bates so the	12 the bottom right.
13 Exhibit 11 is marked Bates D1093 through	13 A. Okay.
14 1194.	14 Q. This is under the schedule of
15 A. Correct.	15 other deductions. It provides restaurant
16 Q. These are the 2016 tax returns	16 spent \$362,657 to independent contractors;
17 for the restaurant. Is this document the	17 is that correct?
18 2016 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse	18 A. Yes.
19 Incorporated?	19 Q. Who are your independent
20 A. Correct.	20 contractors?
21 Q. To the best of your knowledge,	21 A. Who they are?
22 are these tax returns accurate?	22 Q. Yes.
23 A. To the best of my knowledge,	23 A. Like I mentioned before, can be

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

	Page 130		Page 132
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Why did the restaurant pay the
3	Q. Is this the way that the	3	front and back-of-house staff on the 1099
4	•	1	in 2016?
5	A. Employees and independent	5	A. Why?
6	- ·	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7	Q. Front-of-house staff were paid	7	A. I was under tremendous pressure
8		8	-
9	A. Yes.	9	MS. SCHULMAN: Why did that
10	Q. And the back-of-house staff too?	10	pressure result in you paying the
11	A. I can't recall that.	11	front and back of house 1099 rather
12	Q. So the restaurant issued 1099s	12	than W-2?
13	for the front-of-house staff in 2016,	13	THE WITNESS: Because we were
14	correct?	14	losing money, a lot of money.
15	A. Most likely.	15	MS. SCHULMAN: And it would be
16	Q. Do you have all the 1099s that	16	more expensive if you paid them on
1	the restaurant issued from the 2016 to the	17	W-2?
18	present?	18	THE WITNESS: Pretty much.
19	A. I hope so.	19	MS. SCHULMAN: Because you have
20	Q. If you flip back a few pages to	20	to pay more in taxes?
21	D1101 schedule K1, bottom right corner?	21	THE WITNESS: I don't know what
22	A. Yes.	22	I have to pay but yeah. Some of
23	Q. Under Section E on the left-hand	23	the employees, they want 1099.
24	side of the page it says the shareholder's	24	(Whereupon, Bates D1135 to D1173
25	name, Nikolay Volper. That's you,	25	was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 12
	Page 131		Page 133
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2		2	•
3	A. Yes.	3	1 /
4	Under F it cave chereholder's		Q. For the record, these are tax
	· ·	4	
5	percentage of stock ownership for tax year	5	documents produced by the defense in this
5 6	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct?	5 6	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135
5 6 7	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes.	5 6 7	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax
5 6 7 8	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred	5 6 7 8	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated.
5 6 7 8 9	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct?	5 6 7 8 9	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred percent of the shareholder of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over \$1.5 million in revenue in 2017, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred percent of the shareholder of the restaurant, correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over \$1.5 million in revenue in 2017, correct? A. Correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred percent of the shareholder of the restaurant, correct? A. Under what? The same column?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over \$1.5 million in revenue in 2017, correct? A. Correct. Q. Page 2 line 8 for under salary
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred percent of the shareholder of the restaurant, correct? A. Under what? The same column? Q. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over \$1.5 million in revenue in 2017, correct? A. Correct. Q. Page 2 line 8 for under salary and wages, tax returns state that the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred percent of the shareholder of the restaurant, correct? A. Under what? The same column? Q. Yes. A. I don't know if it says that or	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over \$1.5 million in revenue in 2017, correct? A. Correct. Q. Page 2 line 8 for under salary and wages, tax returns state that the restaurant paid no salary or wages,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred percent of the shareholder of the restaurant, correct? A. Under what? The same column? Q. Yes. A. I don't know if it says that or not.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over \$1.5 million in revenue in 2017, correct? A. Correct. Q. Page 2 line 8 for under salary and wages, tax returns state that the restaurant paid no salary or wages, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred percent of the shareholder of the restaurant, correct? A. Under what? The same column? Q. Yes. A. I don't know if it says that or not. Q. If it says that, that would mean	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over \$1.5 million in revenue in 2017, correct? A. Correct. Q. Page 2 line 8 for under salary and wages, tax returns state that the restaurant paid no salary or wages, correct? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred percent of the shareholder of the restaurant, correct? A. Under what? The same column? Q. Yes. A. I don't know if it says that or not. Q. If it says that, that would mean you were one hundred percent owner of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over \$1.5 million in revenue in 2017, correct? A. Correct. Q. Page 2 line 8 for under salary and wages, tax returns state that the restaurant paid no salary or wages, correct? A. Yes. Q. In this year the restaurant paid
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	percentage of stock ownership for tax year is a hundred percent, correct? A. Yes. Q. So in 2016 you owned hundred percent of the restaurant, correct? A. Yes. Q. Moving forward, if the tax return for the restaurant says that the shareholder's percentage of the stock was a hundred percent and your name is under A, that reflects that you were a hundred percent of the shareholder of the restaurant, correct? A. Under what? The same column? Q. Yes. A. I don't know if it says that or not. Q. If it says that, that would mean you were one hundred percent owner of the stock of the company, right?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	documents produced by the defense in this litigation. They are Bates stamped D1135 through D1173. These are the 2017 tax returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated. A. Okay. Q. If you look at on the second page, D1136 line 1A, it says the gross receipt for sales is over \$1.5 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. Sir, the restaurant had over \$1.5 million in revenue in 2017, correct? A. Correct. Q. Page 2 line 8 for under salary and wages, tax returns state that the restaurant paid no salary or wages, correct? A. Yes.

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

D 124	D 126
Page 134 1 N. VOLPER	Page 136 1 N. VOLPER
2 A. Correct.	2 the Reporter.)
3 Q. Okay. If you look at page D1143	3 MR. DiGIULIO: These are
4 in the right-hand corner, this reflects	4 documents produces by defense without
5 you owned hundred percent of the company	5 Bates but the plaintiffs have Bates
6 in 2017, correct?	6 stamped these documents D1013 through
7 A. Correct.	7 1053.
8 (Whereupon, Bates D1174 to D1211	8 Q. Are these the 2019 tax returns
9 was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 13	9 for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated?
10 for identification as of this date by	10 A. Correct.
11 the Reporter.)	11 Q. If you go to the third page
12 Q. For the record, this is marked	12 D1015 line 1A. For gross receipts or
13 Exhibit 13. It is tax returns produced by	13 sales it says the restaurant had over \$1.6
14 the defendants. It is Bates D1174 through	14 six million in sales, correct?
15 D1211. The plaintiffs have Bates stamped	15 A. Yes.
16 them. Is this the document the 2018 tax	16 Q. The restaurant had over \$1.6
17 returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated?	17 million in gross revenue in 2019, correct?
18 A. Yes.	18 A. Gross sales.
19 Q. On the first page line one A for	19 Q. Yes.
20 gross receipts of sales it says the	20 A. Okay.
21 restaurant had over \$1.6 million in sales,	21 Q. On line 8, here it says that the
22 correct?	22 salaries and wages paid by 212 Steakhouse
23 A. Correct.	23 Incorporated was \$248,780?
Q. So the restaurant had over 1.6	24 A. Correct.
25 million in revenue in 2018, correct?	25 Q. Now, if you go to D1025 bottom
Page 135	Page 137
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales?	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were.
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay.
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? A. Yes. 	 N. VOLPER right, D1025. It is about ten pages from where we were. A. Okay. Q. Under the schedule deduction it
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? A. Yes. Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 	 N. VOLPER right, D1025. It is about ten pages from where we were. A. Okay. Q. Under the schedule deduction it provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? A. Yes. Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct?
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? A. Yes. Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that.
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? A. Yes. Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. A. Correct. 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? A. Yes. Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. A. Correct. Q. The restaurant paid all front 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? A. Yes. Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. A. Correct. Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. On line 8 salary and wages it states that the restaurant paid no salary or wages in 2018, correct. A. Correct. Q. The restaurant paid all front and back of house employees on 1099, correct? 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2?
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, correct? A. Yes. Q. On line 8 salary and wages it states that the restaurant paid no salary or wages in 2018, correct. A. Correct. Q. The restaurant paid all front and back of house employees on 1099, correct? A. Correct. 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes.
 N. VOLPER A. Revenue or sales? Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? A. Yes. Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. A. Correct. Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? A. Correct. Q. If you look at D1181, this 	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the 16 corporation that year, correct?	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened? 16 A. No, I don't know.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the 16 corporation that year, correct? 17 A. Huh-huh.	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened? 16 A. No, I don't know. 17 Q. When that shift happened, were
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the 16 corporation that year, correct? 17 A. Huh-huh. 18 MS. SCHULMAN: Instead of	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened? 16 A. No, I don't know. 17 Q. When that shift happened, were 18 all the front and back-of-house employees
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the 16 corporation that year, correct? 17 A. Huh-huh. 18 MS. SCHULMAN: Instead of 19 huh-huh you should say yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened? 16 A. No, I don't know. 17 Q. When that shift happened, were 18 all the front and back-of-house employees 19 moved from 1099 to W-2 at the same time?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the 16 corporation that year, correct? 17 A. Huh-huh. 18 MS. SCHULMAN: Instead of 19 huh-huh you should say yes. 20 A. Yes. Yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened? 16 A. No, I don't know. 17 Q. When that shift happened, were 18 all the front and back-of-house employees 19 moved from 1099 to W-2 at the same time? 20 A. I hope so, yes. I was not
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the 16 corporation that year, correct? 17 A. Huh-huh. 18 MS. SCHULMAN: Instead of 19 huh-huh you should say yes. 20 A. Yes. Yes. 21 MR. DiGIULIO: Can we have this	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened? 16 A. No, I don't know. 17 Q. When that shift happened, were 18 all the front and back-of-house employees 19 moved from 1099 to W-2 at the same time? 20 A. I hope so, yes. I was not 21 taking care of it.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the 16 corporation that year, correct? 17 A. Huh-huh. 18 MS. SCHULMAN: Instead of 19 huh-huh you should say yes. 20 A. Yes. Yes. 21 MR. DiGIULIO: Can we have this 22 marked?	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened? 16 A. No, I don't know. 17 Q. When that shift happened, were 18 all the front and back-of-house employees 19 moved from 1099 to W-2 at the same time? 20 A. I hope so, yes. I was not 21 taking care of it. 22 (Whereupon, Bates D1054 to D1092
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the 16 corporation that year, correct? 17 A. Huh-huh. 18 MS. SCHULMAN: Instead of 19 huh-huh you should say yes. 20 A. Yes. Yes. 21 MR. DiGIULIO: Can we have this 22 marked? 23 (Whereupon, Bates D1013 to D1053	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened? 16 A. No, I don't know. 17 Q. When that shift happened, were 18 all the front and back-of-house employees 19 moved from 1099 to W-2 at the same time? 20 A. I hope so, yes. I was not 21 taking care of it. 22 (Whereupon, Bates D1054 to D1092 23 was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 15
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Revenue or sales? 3 Q. Gross revenue, \$1.6 million, 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. On line 8 salary and wages it 7 states that the restaurant paid no salary 8 or wages in 2018, correct. 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. The restaurant paid all front 11 and back of house employees on 1099, 12 correct? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. If you look at D1181, this 15 reflects you were the sole owner of the 16 corporation that year, correct? 17 A. Huh-huh. 18 MS. SCHULMAN: Instead of 19 huh-huh you should say yes. 20 A. Yes. Yes. 21 MR. DiGIULIO: Can we have this 22 marked?	1 N. VOLPER 2 right, D1025. It is about ten pages from 3 where we were. 4 A. Okay. 5 Q. Under the schedule deduction it 6 provides the restaurant spent \$238,635 on 7 independent contractors, correct? 8 A. Yes. It says like that. 9 Q. In 2019 did the restaurant start 10 the year paying the front the 11 back-of-house staff on 1099 and switch to 12 W-2? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you know when in 2019 that 15 shift happened? 16 A. No, I don't know. 17 Q. When that shift happened, were 18 all the front and back-of-house employees 19 moved from 1099 to W-2 at the same time? 20 A. I hope so, yes. I was not 21 taking care of it. 22 (Whereupon, Bates D1054 to D1092

35 (Pages 134 - 137)

	Page 138		Page 140
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	Q. This is Exhibit 15. Again,	2	A. I don't have the calculation
3	these are documents produced by defense to	3	
	plaintiff without Bates numbers.	4	(Whereupon, Bates D1255 to D1381
1	Plaintiffs have Bates stamped D1054	5	was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 16
	through D1092. Are these the 2020 tax	6	for identification as of this date by
	returns for 212 Steakhouse Incorporated?	7	the Reporter.)
8	A. Correct.	8	Q. This is Exhibit 16. These are
9	Q. If you turn to the third page	9	documents that the defense have produced
10	D1056 line 1A for gross receipts of sales	10	in this litigation. They were not Bates
11	that the restaurant had over \$800,000 in	11	so plaintiff's counsel have provided Bates
	sales in 2020, correct?		numbers. The numbers on this exhibit are
13	A. Correct.		D1255 through 1381. Are these tip sheets
14	Q. So the restaurant had over		from the restaurant?
	\$800,000 in gross revenue in 2020,	15	A. Correct.
	correct?	16	Q. Who created the template for
17	A. Correct.		these sheets?
18	Q. Line 8 for wages, on this	18	A. I don't remember. It is many
1	document it states that the restaurant		years ago.
1	paid \$183,659 in wages, correct?	20	1
21	A. That's what it says, yes.	21	A. I don't remember. Since the
22	Q. Were all the front and		beginning I guess.
	back-of-house staff paid on W-2s in 2020?	23	Q. Since the beginning?
24	A. I believe so.	24	
25	Q. From all tax returns we just	25	particular one, but we have this since the
	D 120		
1	Page 139	1	Page 141
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax	2	N. VOLPER beginning.
2 3	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation?	2 3	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets?
2 3 4	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them.	2 3 4	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by
2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that	2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees.
2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the	2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of
2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government?	2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if there is two tip sheets per sheet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. Q. The defendants have not produced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if there is two tip sheets per sheet. MS. SCHULMAN: Is there one tip
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. Q. The defendants have not produced tax returns for 2021. Has the restaurant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if there is two tip sheets per sheet. MS. SCHULMAN: Is there one tip sheet per shift? If there is a lunch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. Q. The defendants have not produced tax returns for 2021. Has the restaurant filed its 2021 tax returns?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if there is two tip sheets per sheet. MS. SCHULMAN: Is there one tip sheet per shift? If there is a lunch and dinner shift on the same day, are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. Q. The defendants have not produced tax returns for 2021. Has the restaurant filed its 2021 tax returns? A. Not yet. We have an extension.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if there is two tip sheets per sheet. MS. SCHULMAN: Is there one tip sheet per shift? If there is a lunch and dinner shift on the same day, are there two tip sheets per day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. Q. The defendants have not produced tax returns for 2021. Has the restaurant filed its 2021 tax returns? A. Not yet. We have an extension. Q. When do you plan on filing your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if there is two tip sheets per sheet. MS. SCHULMAN: Is there one tip sheet per shift? If there is a lunch and dinner shift on the same day, are there two tip sheets per day? A. Yes. There are two tip sheets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. Q. The defendants have not produced tax returns for 2021. Has the restaurant filed its 2021 tax returns? A. Not yet. We have an extension. Q. When do you plan on filing your tax returns?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if there is two tip sheets per sheet. MS. SCHULMAN: Is there one tip sheet per shift? If there is a lunch and dinner shift on the same day, are there two tip sheets per day? A. Yes. There are two tip sheets. Q. Do these tip sheets accurately
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. Q. The defendants have not produced tax returns for 2021. Has the restaurant filed its 2021 tax returns? A. Not yet. We have an extension. Q. When do you plan on filing your tax returns? A. I want to make sure everything is correct and do it soon. Q. Were your 2021 sales higher than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if there is two tip sheets per sheet. MS. SCHULMAN: Is there one tip sheet per shift? If there is a lunch and dinner shift on the same day, are there two tip sheets per day? A. Yes. There are two tip sheets. Q. Do these tip sheets accurately reflect the amounts of tips each employee received on any given shift? A. In terms of the credit card
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER went over from 2016 to 2020, who signs tax returns for the corporation? A. I sign them. Q. Are these the tax returns that you signed and submitted to the government? A. Yes. Q. Defendants have not produced any tax returns MS. SCHULMAN: Off the record. (Whereupon, an off-the-record discussion was held.) MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the record. Q. The defendants have not produced tax returns for 2021. Has the restaurant filed its 2021 tax returns? A. Not yet. We have an extension. Q. When do you plan on filing your tax returns? A. I want to make sure everything is correct and do it soon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	N. VOLPER beginning. Q. Who filled out these sheets? A. This is strictly filled out by employees. Q. Does the restaurant have one of these sheets per shift? A. Every single day you need to have that. Q. Do they have a separate one if they have a lunch shift? A. Usually, yes. One is like individual person. MR. SEGAL: He is asking if there is two tip sheets per sheet. MS. SCHULMAN: Is there one tip sheet per shift? If there is a lunch and dinner shift on the same day, are there two tip sheets per day? A. Yes. There are two tip sheets. Q. Do these tip sheets accurately reflect the amounts of tips each employee received on any given shift?

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

Page 142	Page 144
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 being reflected.	2 MR. SEGAL: D13. To be honest
3 Q. Are these the tip sheets that	3 with you, might be a typo.
4 you referred to earlier that are used to	4 Q. Does the restaurant have tip
5 calculate the total tips that each	5 sheets from before 2021?
6 employee receives per week?	6 A. Yes. Do I have them personally?
7 A. Yes, except the cash tip. It	7 Q. Does the restaurant have them?
8 does not reflect in the calculation.	8 A. Let me revise my answer. I try
9 Q. Okay. The defendants produced	9 to locate. Whatever I locate, I gave to
10 these documents in this litigation. Who	10 my attorney. Do I keep the same system in
11 from the restaurant collected these	11 place since we opened, yes. Just to make
12 documents to give to your attorney?	12 sure it is clear.
13 A. This particular one?	13 Q. Where do the employees put the
14 Q. Yes.	14 tip sheets after they are prepared?
15 A. I did.	15 A. They put like a book for them.
16 Q. You did?	16 We call it book, like employees book.
17 A. Yes.	17 They put in one of the shelves, special
18 Q. Where were they?	18 shelf where they put whatever documents,
19 A. Those are in the restaurant.	19 tips.
20 Whatever I find, I passed it to my	Q. What happens to these records?
21 attorney.	21 A. What happens to this record?
22 Q. Have you produced all the tip	22 Q. Yes.
23 sheets that are in your possession?	23 A. Well, I don't know what
24 A. What I find so far, I produced	24 happened. Past records
25 it.	MR. SEGAL: Once it goes in the
Page 143	Page 145
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 Q. Where did you find these	2 folder, where does it go next?
3 specific ones?	3 THE WITNESS: This?
4 A. I mentioned. In the office.	4 MR. SEGAL: Yes.
5 Q. In the office?	5 A. It goes to another form where
6 A. Yes.	6 employment the credit card tips plus
7 Q. Are there other tip sheets in	7 hours and submitted to CPA. You have
8 the office?	8 to calculate hours plus tips, credit card
9 A. I don't believe so, but can be	9 tips. I don't see reflect any cash tips
10 other place in the restaurant because we	10 here. They don't declare.
11 have like documents here, documents there	11 Q. Does the restaurant still use
12 (indicating) but very old documents. I	12 these type of tip sheets?
13 looked so far was not there but	13 A. Yes, sir.
13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced.	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip
 13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022?
 13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 16 A. 2021. 	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022? 16 A. 2022 yes, I do. Current one
 13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 16 A. 2021. 17 Q. These tip sheets are from 	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022? 16 A. 2022 yes, I do. Current one 17 you mean for last two, three months
13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 16 A. 2021. 17 Q. These tip sheets are from 18 various days in 2021, correct?	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022? 16 A. 2022 yes, I do. Current one 17 you mean for last two, three months 18 yeah, yeah. We have.
 13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 16 A. 2021. 17 Q. These tip sheets are from 18 various days in 2021, correct? 19 A. Let me look through all of them 	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022? 16 A. 2022 yes, I do. Current one 17 you mean for last two, three months 18 yeah, yeah. We have. 19 (Whereupon, Bates Plaintiff 44
13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 16 A. 2021. 17 Q. These tip sheets are from 18 various days in 2021, correct? 19 A. Let me look through all of them 20 briefly.	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022? 16 A. 2022 yes, I do. Current one 17 you mean for last two, three months 18 yeah, yeah. We have. 19 (Whereupon, Bates Plaintiff 44 20 to 59 was marked as Defendant's
13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 16 A. 2021. 17 Q. These tip sheets are from 18 various days in 2021, correct? 19 A. Let me look through all of them 20 briefly. 21 Q. Please.	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022? 16 A. 2022 yes, I do. Current one 17 you mean for last two, three months 18 yeah, yeah. We have. 19 (Whereupon, Bates Plaintiff 44 20 to 59 was marked as Defendant's 21 Exhibit 17 for identification as of
13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 16 A. 2021. 17 Q. These tip sheets are from 18 various days in 2021, correct? 19 A. Let me look through all of them 20 briefly. 21 Q. Please. 22 A. No. I see 2020 here. 2021,	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022? 16 A. 2022 yes, I do. Current one 17 you mean for last two, three months 18 yeah, yeah. We have. 19 (Whereupon, Bates Plaintiff 44 20 to 59 was marked as Defendant's 21 Exhibit 17 for identification as of 22 this date by the Reporter.)
13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 16 A. 2021. 17 Q. These tip sheets are from 18 various days in 2021, correct? 19 A. Let me look through all of them 20 briefly. 21 Q. Please. 22 A. No. I see 2020 here. 2021, 23 2020.	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022? 16 A. 2022 yes, I do. Current one 17 you mean for last two, three months 18 yeah, yeah. We have. 19 (Whereupon, Bates Plaintiff 44 20 to 59 was marked as Defendant's 21 Exhibit 17 for identification as of 22 this date by the Reporter.) 23 Q. Exhibit 17 are documents that
13 looked so far was not there but 14 whatever I find, I produced. 15 Q. These tips sheets are from 16 A. 2021. 17 Q. These tip sheets are from 18 various days in 2021, correct? 19 A. Let me look through all of them 20 briefly. 21 Q. Please. 22 A. No. I see 2020 here. 2021,	13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And so do you have these tip 15 sheets from 2022? 16 A. 2022 yes, I do. Current one 17 you mean for last two, three months 18 yeah, yeah. We have. 19 (Whereupon, Bates Plaintiff 44 20 to 59 was marked as Defendant's 21 Exhibit 17 for identification as of 22 this date by the Reporter.)

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

Page 146	Page 149
Page 146 1 N. VOLPER	Page 148 1 N. VOLPER
2 59. Please take a look. Do you know what	2 only bank account, correct?
3 they are, Mr. Volper?	3 A. Yes.
4 A. Yes. This looks like by date by	4 Q. That you produced statements
5 employee, like how much they make on	5 for?
6 credit card tips on this particular day.	6 A. Yes.
7 Q. Are these weekly tip sheets that	7 Q. And the statements that you
8 the restaurant keeps?	8 produced were from July 2016 to the end of
9 A. Yes.	9 2021, correct?
Q. Who creates these documents?	10 A. I want to take a look. Which
11 A. We create for long time. I	11 statement?
12 don't know. Maybe some of the employees	12 Q. The ones that you produced in
13 or me.	13 this litigation. 14 A. Yes.
14 Q. Does the restaurant keep these 15 records?	
	15 Q. How did you go about collecting 16 the bank statements for the production in
16 A. We have some records, yes.17 Q. They are in paper form?	17 in this litigation?
18 A. Yes, yes. They are in paper	18 A. Bank online.
19 form. Same form like this but, you know,	19 Q. What did you do online to get
20 original, not copies.	20 the statements?
21 Q. When did the restaurant begin	21 A. It is available for certain
22 A. This is 2017, correct?	22 period of time.
23 Q. Yes.	23 Q. You downloaded from your account
When did the restaurant begin	24 online?
25 using weekly tip sheets like this?	25 A. Yes.
Page 147	Page 149
Page 147 1 N. VOLPER	Page 149 1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney?
 N. VOLPER A. Probably most likely since the beginning. Q. Is the restaurant in possession 	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes.
 N. VOLPER A. Probably most likely since the beginning. Q. Is the restaurant in possession of those weekly tip sheets? 	 N. VOLPER Q. And you gave it to your attorney? A. Yes. Q. When did you go about collecting
 N. VOLPER A. Probably most likely since the beginning. Q. Is the restaurant in possession of those weekly tip sheets? A. Current one, I am not too sure. 	 N. VOLPER Q. And you gave it to your attorney? A. Yes. Q. When did you go about collecting that information?
 N. VOLPER A. Probably most likely since the beginning. Q. Is the restaurant in possession of those weekly tip sheets? A. Current one, I am not too sure. The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 	 N. VOLPER Q. And you gave it to your attorney? A. Yes. Q. When did you go about collecting that information? A. When?
 N. VOLPER A. Probably most likely since the beginning. Q. Is the restaurant in possession of those weekly tip sheets? A. Current one, I am not too sure. The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years.	 N. VOLPER Q. And you gave it to your attorney? A. Yes. Q. When did you go about collecting that information? A. When? Q. Yes. A. I think it was like two, three
 N. VOLPER A. Probably most likely since the beginning. Q. Is the restaurant in possession of those weekly tip sheets? A. Current one, I am not too sure. The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm not sure if I have all the years. Q. Where does the restaurant keep 	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five 16 minutes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two 16 or three hours.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two 16 or three hours. 17 Q. Do you have access to the bank
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five 16 minutes. 17 (Whereupon, a short recess was	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two 16 or three hours.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five 16 minutes. 17 (Whereupon, a short recess was 18 taken.)	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two 16 or three hours. 17 Q. Do you have access to the bank 18 statements from this year, from 2022?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five 16 minutes. 17 (Whereupon, a short recess was 18 taken.) 19 MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two 16 or three hours. 17 Q. Do you have access to the bank 18 statements from this year, from 2022? 19 A. Yes.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five 16 minutes. 17 (Whereupon, a short recess was 18 taken.) 19 MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the 20 record.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two 16 or three hours. 17 Q. Do you have access to the bank 18 statements from this year, from 2022? 19 A. Yes. 20 (Whereupon, bank statements were
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five 16 minutes. 17 (Whereupon, a short recess was 18 taken.) 19 MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the 20 record. 21 Q. Mr. Volper, you produced 212 22 Steakhouse Incorporated Bank of America's 23 bank statement, correct?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two 16 or three hours. 17 Q. Do you have access to the bank 18 statements from this year, from 2022? 19 A. Yes. 20 (Whereupon, bank statements were 21 marked as Defendant's Exhibit 18 for
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five 16 minutes. 17 (Whereupon, a short recess was 18 taken.) 19 MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the 20 record. 21 Q. Mr. Volper, you produced 212 22 Steakhouse Incorporated Bank of America's 23 bank statement, correct? 24 A. Correct.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two 16 or three hours. 17 Q. Do you have access to the bank 18 statements from this year, from 2022? 19 A. Yes. 20 (Whereupon, bank statements were 21 marked as Defendant's Exhibit 18 for 22 identification as of this date by the 23 Reporter.) 24 Q. This is marked No. 18. Few
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Probably most likely since the 3 beginning. 4 Q. Is the restaurant in possession 5 of those weekly tip sheets? 6 A. Current one, I am not too sure. 7 The past one, maybe destroyed. Whatever I 8 have, I provide. This is 2017, 2019. I'm 9 not sure if I have all the years. 10 Q. Where does the restaurant keep 11 weekly tip sheets currently? 12 A. In our office. 13 Q. In your office? 14 A. Yes. 15 MR. DiGIULIO: Let's take five 16 minutes. 17 (Whereupon, a short recess was 18 taken.) 19 MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the 20 record. 21 Q. Mr. Volper, you produced 212 22 Steakhouse Incorporated Bank of America's 23 bank statement, correct?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. And you gave it to your 3 attorney? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. When did you go about collecting 6 that information? 7 A. When? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. I think it was like two, three 10 months ago I sent information to my 11 accountant. 12 Q. How long did it take you to pull 13 out the bank statements? 14 A. I print and then I have to 15 download and send to him maybe like two 16 or three hours. 17 Q. Do you have access to the bank 18 statements from this year, from 2022? 19 A. Yes. 20 (Whereupon, bank statements were 21 marked as Defendant's Exhibit 18 for 22 identification as of this date by the 23 Reporter.)

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

Page 150 N. VOLPER 1 1 N. VOLPER 2 2 you produced in this litigation. These A. Actually, they sent but there is 3 documents were produced without Bates 3 no images. I know you guys asked for that 4 stamps so we have Bates numbered them. 4 but I was not able to in the past 5 This is three months worth of statements 5 statements to generate that report. Q. Before Bank of America had or 6 here. November 2020, July 2021, December 7 2021. Bates D525 through 544, D709 7 saved the images of the check, did 212 8 through 734, and D847 through D870. First 8 Steakhouse write down who the checks were 9 batch of pages Bates D525 through 544. 9 written to based on the check number? 10 Are these the Bank of America bank A. Yes. We have, but we keep like 11 statements for the restaurant for 11 -- because the employees did it most of 12 the time, they just put the check and then 12 November 2020? 13 13 another side they don't put who it is to. A. This is November 1st to 30th, 14 yes, 2020. 14 So when you have to check -- this is the Q. If you look on page D5 through 7 15 most accurate information. 15 16 which is the 13th page in through D54, O. I understand at the time there 17 these are images of checks that restaurant 17 are images. Before there were images, is 18 issued, correct? 18 there any record for which check went to 19 which person? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. So you have produced bank 20 A. No. I was not able to figure 21 statements from earlier, as early as 21 out or I was not able to find that 22 July 2016 that don't have images of the 22 information. There is two parts. When 23 checks? 23 the check is gone, you know, the original 24 check, the second part they don't fill it 24 A. Huh-huh. 25 Q. Are you able to access images of 25 up. So I don't know -- this particular Page 151 1 N. VOLPER N. VOLPER 2 the checks prior to November 2020?

Page 153

Page 152

3 A. No. I tried. I requested. 4 Q. How did you request images of 5 the checks? A. By phone. Q. What did they tell you? 7 A. They said they are going to send

9 it but there is no images. When I go

10 online, I see there is images for only

11 certain period of time. After that the

12 images don't appear.

Q. The person you spoke to said

14 they would send you images?

Case 1:22-cv-00518-JLR-RWL

15 A. Which person?

Q. Did you call Bank of America? 16

A. I called Bank of America. I say 17

18 certain statements, there is no images.

19 They said this is different service or

20 something, but I request and they never

21 sent.

22 Q. Did they tell you they were

23 going to send you images?

24 A. Yes, but they never did.

25 Q. And so -- 2 check let's say Check 3053, who it belongs

3 to, if it is vendors, electrical,

4 insurance.

5 O. How was the restaurant able to

6 issue 1099s for employees, for staff?

7 A. How it was issued?

8 O. Yes.

A. Based on the past. As I

10 mentioned before, you can access certain

11 period of time but you cannot go -- I

12 think it is like one year or eighteen

13 months. At that time it was available but

14 when you put three months back, they are

15 not there anymore.

16 Q. So at the time the restaurant

17 issued 1099s for the front and

18 back-of-house employees --

A. We have that information 19

20 available in the system.

21 Q. On your system or the Bank of

22 America?

23 A. Bank of America system.

24 Q. Does the restaurant use

25 QuickBooks?

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

	Page 154		Page 156
1 N	V. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
	0.	2	identification as of this date by the
	re some of the checks issued	3	Reporter.)
_	they checks for employees'	4	Q. This is Exhibit 19. This is the
5 paycheck		5	list of front-of-house employees that your
	ome of the them they are for		attorney provided the plaintiff. He gave
	different vendors		this to us on May 5, 2022. Is this the
8 electrical	, can be many things.		list you were just discussing that you
9 Q. A	ll of these checks were checks	9	used the POS to determine?
10 that were	cashed that month; is that	10	A. Yes.
11 correct?		11	Q. How did you determine the start
12 A. Y	es. If they show here, I	12	dates on this list?
13 guess. Is	the back image say anything	13	A. So, how I determine the start
14 about the	cash? I guess they are cashed	14	date?
15 because t	hey appear in the system. They	15	Q. Yes.
16 are being	cashed.	16	A. I start by like the requested
_	arlier in this case the		dates to pull the list. Requested back
	t had to provide plaintiff with	18	dates to the current.
	ont-of-house employees that	19	Q. In the POS system does it say
	ployed on or after January 20, 2019		the start dates of these employees?
	aintiffs can send a notice of the	21	A. I think you have to go yes, I
	Do you recall this?		think so. When you go to the pay period
	es.		it is going to see when getting the first
	ho prepared that list?		the log in.
25 A. I	prepared the list. Generate	25	Q. How did you determine the end
		_	
1 3	Page 155	1	Page 157
	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2 from the	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very	2	N. VOLPER dates?
2 from the 3 difficult t	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think	2 3	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very	2 3 4	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g.	2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company.
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list	2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I to 7 that we re	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is	2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I 7 that we re 8 called the	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list ecceived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I. 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-le	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate?
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-I 10 January 2	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't.
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I to 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the house employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5,
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list ecceived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant?
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I to 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I 15 to general	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? tes. Tow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay.
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I 15 to genera 16 Q. Y	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records. ou were in the POS system to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay. Q. Is Alexander Rynkovsky still
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I 15 to genera 16 Q. Y 17 figure ou	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records. ou were in the POS system to t who worked in the restaurant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay. Q. Is Alexander Rynkovsky still working there?
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I in 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-in 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I in 15 to genera 16 Q. Y 17 figure ou 18 over the in	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the house employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records. ou were in the POS system to t who worked in the restaurant last three years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay. Q. Is Alexander Rynkovsky still working there? A. Yes.
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I if 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-1 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I if 15 to genera 16 Q. Y 17 figure ou 18 over the 19 A. Y	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the house employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records. ou were in the POS system to t who worked in the restaurant last three years? es.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay. Q. Is Alexander Rynkovsky still working there? A. Yes. Q. Is Everado Perez still working
2 from the 3 difficult of 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I of 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I of 15 to genera 16 Q. Y 17 figure ou 18 over the 19 A. Y 20 Q. D	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records. ou were in the POS system to t who worked in the restaurant last three years? es. id you rely on any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay. Q. Is Alexander Rynkovsky still working there? A. Yes. Q. Is Everado Perez still working there?
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I 15 to genera 16 Q. Y 17 figure ou 18 over the 19 A. Y 20 Q. D 21 informatic	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records. ou were in the POS system to t who worked in the restaurant last three years? es. id you rely on any other on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay. Q. Is Alexander Rynkovsky still working there? A. Yes. Q. Is Everado Perez still working there? A. Yes.
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I in 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-in 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I in 15 to genera 16 Q. Y 17 figure ou 18 over the 19 A. Y 20 Q. D 21 informati 22 A. N	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the house employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records. ou were in the POS system to t who worked in the restaurant last three years? es. id you rely on any other on? ot really because everybody is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay. Q. Is Alexander Rynkovsky still working there? A. Yes. Q. Is Everado Perez still working there? A. Yes. Q. Samuel Garcia?
2 from the 3 difficult to 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I if 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-i 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I i 15 to genera 16 Q. Y 17 figure ou 18 over the 19 A. Y 20 Q. D 21 informati 22 A. N 23 supposed	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the nouse employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records. ou were in the POS system to t who worked in the restaurant last three years? es. id you rely on any other on? ot really because everybody is to be in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay. Q. Is Alexander Rynkovsky still working there? A. Yes. Q. Is Everado Perez still working there? A. Yes. Q. Samuel Garcia? A. Yes.
2 from the 3 difficult of 4 you asked 5 beginning 6 Q. I 7 that we re 8 called the 9 front-of-l 10 January 2 11 recall pre 12 A. Y 13 Q. H 14 A. I 15 to genera 16 Q. Y 17 figure ou 18 over the 19 A. Y 20 Q. D 21 informati 22 A. N 23 supposed 24 (W	N. VOLPER POS system. It was very to prepare that list. I think d for like the since the very g. am only asking about the list eccived May 5, 2022 which is e 216B list. It is only the house employees from 2019, so three years ago. Do you eparing that specific list? es. ow did you prepare it? have to go to the POS system te that records. ou were in the POS system to t who worked in the restaurant last three years? es. id you rely on any other on? ot really because everybody is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER dates? A. Same way. When the log-in stops, that means they are not there anymore with the company. Q. After you generate this list from the POS system, did you check any other documents to make sure this is accurate? A. No, I don't. Q. This was given to us on May 5, 2022. You will see the first, I am going to go through and ask if these people are currently working at the restaurant? A. Okay. Q. Is Alexander Rynkovsky still working there? A. Yes. Q. Is Everado Perez still working there? A. Yes. Q. Samuel Garcia?

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

Page 158	Page 160
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 Q. Is Dierdre Cora Bethea still	2 Q. Is Sammy represented on this
3 working there?	3 list?
4 A. I don't think so, no.	4 A. I don't know. I stopped to go
5 MR. SEGAL: That was mentioned	5 after my birthday in fact yeah.
6 earlier that you said you didn't	6 Q. This list is supposed to cover
7 recognize.	7 all the front-of-house employees in the
8 A. Oh. I know why.	8 past three years?
9 Q. She is a bartender looks like?	9 A. As you can see, they called them
10 A. No, no. I was away for like	10 different names.
11 four, five months January until May	11 Q. I understand. Do you know who
12 Q. Does she still work there?	12 Sammy is?
13 A. I don't think I ever meet her.	13 A. Sammy, I think is the food
14 She stopped January. Looks like she	14 runner.
15 stopped January 2022. I was not there,	15 Q. To your knowledge is Sammy
16 yeah. That's why I cannot recall. I was	16 A. Yes. Samuel Garcia is the
17 not there, yes.	17 runner, yes.
18 Q. Bonafacio Ramos?	18 Q. Do you know who Davey (ph) is?
19 A. I don't believe so, no.	19 A. Probably Javier Clemente. I
Q. You don't believe they are	20 don't know.
21 working there?	Q. You don't know who Davey is?
22 A. I cannot recall. I can't. 23 Q. Oscar Bravo Morales?	A. This is not the correct name.O. I understand that. I don't want
24 A. I think so he is still with us, 25 yes.	24 you to guess who is on the list. You25 don't know who Davey is?
	<u> </u>
Page 159 1 N. VOLPER	Page 161 N. VOLPER
2 Q. Luis Fernandez?	2 A. No, I don't know who Davey is.
3 A. I think he is still with us.	3 I don't know their nicknames.
4 Q. If we look back at the tip	4 Q. Can you turn to D1257?
5 sheets Exhibit 16, on the first page D1255	5 A. Same document?
6 this is a tip sheet from May 28th of 2021.	6 Q. Yes. Next page.
7 A. Correct.	7 MR. SEGAL: Next page.
8 Q. The first name is Sasha. Sasha	8 Q. 1257. May 30, 2021.
9 worked on May 2021, correct?	9 A. Yes, sir.
10 A. They create all this short names	10 Q. We have busser Javier. Do you
11 and you put all the information so, I	11 know who Javier is?
12 think he called himself Sasha.	12 A. Yes. Looks like this is the
13 Q. Paco?	13 same person. They call themselves
14 A. Paco is Everado Perez. That's	14 differently here. I think that's Javier.
15 the way he calls himself.	15 This is something. What's his name
16 Q. Sammy is a runner?	16 yes, Javier Clemente. But they call
17 A. Who is Sammy oh, oka. Yeah,	17 themselves different names here.
18 Sammy is a runner.	18 Q. If you go to D1261, few more
MR. SEGAL: Is that Samuel	19 pages down. It is June 3, 2021.
20 Garcia?	20 A. Yes, sir.
MS. SCHULMAN: Don't lead him with the answer.	21 Q. We have Ilya (ph). Do you know 22 who that is?
with the answer. THE WITNESS: No, no. He is not	23 A. No idea. This is like sometimes
24 helping. I am just bad with the	24 we get people to help us. This maybe from
127 norphig. I am just bad with the	27 we get people to help us. This maybe nom
25 names.	25 outside vendors, even any member from

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

Page 162 Page 164 1 N. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER 2 waitress, bartender, cook, we call when we Q. Do you know if G. Carlos is on 2 3 have problems with the staff we call 3 the 216B list? 4 special service and we get people. A. Because we have like a lot of --Q. Do you sometimes get runners in 5 my staff they have a lot of friends. They 6 that regard? 6 just call them hey, can you help us here 7 for one day. So they are not like really A. Also. You see I was not there. 8 I stopped going after pretty much end of 8 consider like employee. 9 the month. Q. My question is only if that Q. Is Ilya reflected on the 216B 10 person is on the list? 11 list to your knowledge? Do you know? A. I cannot. I don't know. A. I don't know how they call 12 Okay. You don't know. That's 12 Q. 13 themselves. That's the problem. 13 fine. Q. You don't know? 14 I don't know. I don't know. 14 A. 15 A. No. 15 Q. Let's keep going. D1311 is Q. Next is JC on the same page. Do 16 June 16, 2021. Bottom right. 16 17 you know who JC is? 17 A. Okay. Do you know who BGC is? A. Where is it? 18 Q. 19 19 No, I don't know. Q. Right here (indicating). 20 A. I don't know that. Maybe 20 O. Do you know if they are on that 21 list? 21 Clemente. 22 Q. Further down is busser, Danny or 22 A. No. 23 what appears to be Danny. Do you know? Q. D1332 is April 3, 2021. We have A. Not that I know. 24 Velente. Do you know who Velente is? Is 25 O. You don't know? 25 he a runner? Page 163 Page 165 1 N. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Not that I know. I can't read A. I think it was like one or two 3 that name. 3 days come like overtime. Q. JC you said was Javier. But Q. Is that person listed on the 5 216B list? 5 Javier is down here and he is a busser, 6 right? 6 A. As employee -- no, he is not 7 listed as employee because he was not 7 A. This is really difficult for me 8 to understand because they put their 8 really employee. Q. But he worked in the restaurant 9 nicknames. 10 at least on April 3, 2021? 10 Q. I understand. A. Yes, looks like. If it is in 11 A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what these names 12 12 there, that means he worked. 13 refer to specifically? Q. D1355 is from April 30, 2021. A. I'm not sure if I know because I 14 Do you know Toko's full name; T-O-K-O? 15 cannot recognize. 15 A. Paco, Paco Q. That's fine. If you don't know 16 Q. T-O-K-O is Paco? 17 that's fine but you need to say you don't 17 A. That maybe the same. P-O-K-O. 18 know as opposed to guessing. 18 I am pretty sure about that. A. I don't know. I don't know. I Q. Last one May 7, 2021 which is 20 D1362. Do you know who GF is? 20 may not -- I may not know. Q. D1268. This is June 10, 2021. 21 A. That maybe something -- GF, that 22 Below the busser is G. Carlos. Do you 22 maybe --23 know who G. Carlos is from? 23 Q. Do you know who GF is? A. That maybe something like 24 A. No. Maybe some temporary 25 temporary, maybe one or two days. 25 employee like we call to help.

42 (Pages 162 - 165)

	Page 166		Page 168
$\frac{1}{2}$	N. VOLPER	$\frac{1}{2}$	N. VOLPER
2	Q. There are at least some people	2	A. I think it is additional to this
3	who worked front of house who worked in	1	list as far as I see it. It is
4	2021 who aren't on that list, correct?	1	combination of this and this I guess.
5	A. Let me make clear to your	5	Q. Your attorney produced this
	statement. As employee, they are not		document to plaintiff's attorney on
	because they need to be on certain amount		August 19, 2020. Did you participate in
	of time. So we call other help. Let's		in creating this list?
	say we are short of staff because we have	9	A. Yes.
	a completely disaster finding employees	10	Q. How did you participate in
	during the certain days so we call some		creating the list?
	people to help us.	12	A. By pulling from the POS system.
13	Q. Did the restaurant pay these	13	Q. Did anyone else help you create
	people directly?		the list?
15	A. We pay them, yes.	15	A. I don't remember somebody
16	Q. Did you pay in the same way that	1	helping me.
	you paid the regular employees?	17	Q. Besides POS, did you rely on any
18	A. To be on a payroll?	1	other documents to create this list?
19	Q. Yes.	19	A. No.
20	A. Yeah, yeah.	20	Q. When you gave this list to your
21	Q. You paid the temporary workers		attorney, did it include the employees's
	the minimum wage rate plus tips as you		names?
	paid the normal front-of-house workers?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Correct.	24	Q. Top half of the list, from the
25	Q. Did the temporary co-workers	25	top to where it says 2021 October, 2022
	Page 167		Page 169
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	N. VOLPER clock in and out?	2	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as
2 3	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I	2 3	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct?
2 3 4	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not	2 3 4	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list?
2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not	2 3 4 5	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just	2 3 4 5 6	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing
2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until	2 3 4 5 6 7	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so. Q. All of these individuals on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. (Whereupon, redacted list was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so. Q. All of these individuals on the top on the class list were front-of-house
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. (Whereupon, redacted list was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 20 for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so. Q. All of these individuals on the top on the class list were front-of-house employees, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. (Whereupon, redacted list was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 20 for identification as of this date by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so. Q. All of these individuals on the top on the class list were front-of-house employees, correct? A. Which individuals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. (Whereupon, redacted list was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 20 for identification as of this date by the Reporter.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so. Q. All of these individuals on the top on the class list were front-of-house employees, correct? A. Which individuals? Q. Top 24 that are all in bold.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. (Whereupon, redacted list was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 20 for identification as of this date by the Reporter.) Q. This is marked Exhibit 20. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so. Q. All of these individuals on the top on the class list were front-of-house employees, correct? A. Which individuals? Q. Top 24 that are all in bold. Server, runner, busser, bartender. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. (Whereupon, redacted list was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 20 for identification as of this date by the Reporter.) Q. This is marked Exhibit 20. Is this the list of all front and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so. Q. All of these individuals on the top on the class list were front-of-house employees, correct? A. Which individuals? Q. Top 24 that are all in bold. Server, runner, busser, bartender. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. (Whereupon, redacted list was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 20 for identification as of this date by the Reporter.) Q. This is marked Exhibit 20. Is this the list of all front and back-of-house employees from January 20,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so. Q. All of these individuals on the top on the class list were front-of-house employees, correct? A. Which individuals? Q. Top 24 that are all in bold. Server, runner, busser, bartender. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER clock in and out? A. I believe so. I hope so. I don't know. Maybe not. They maybe not clock in and clock out because they not appear on the system I guess. They just give us like I work from 1:00 until 5:00. That was it. Q. Are you aware that after you produced this list, 216B list, the judge ordered the restaurant to provide a list of all the restaurant's front-of-house and back-of-house employees from January 2016 to the present. Are you aware of that? A. Yes. (Whereupon, redacted list was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 20 for identification as of this date by the Reporter.) Q. This is marked Exhibit 20. Is this the list of all front and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	N. VOLPER February server, this is the same list as the 216B list, correct? A. This list? Q. Yes. MS. SCHULMAN: We are comparing Exhibit 19 to Exhibit 20. A. I assume it is the same but the name has been taken here, correct? Q. Correct. A. My question is do the top 24 entries reflect the same individuals from the 216B list as in the class list? A. I hope so. Q. All of these individuals on the top on the class list were front-of-house employees, correct? A. Which individuals? Q. Top 24 that are all in bold. Server, runner, busser, bartender. Do you see that?

43 (Pages 166 - 169)

25 are the back-of-house employees listed in

25 attorney?

Page 170 Page 172 1 N. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER 2 the bottom eight rows, correct? 2 A. Kelsey was there for a very 3 short period of time. I don't know. The A. Can you repeat the question? 4 system doesn't generate that record looks 4 I'm sorry. Q. Sure. The only people that are 5 like. Yeah, looks like the system did 6 on this list in Exhibit 20 which is the 6 something wrong. 7 class list who are not on Exhibit 19 which 7 MS. SCHULMAN: Just try and 8 answer the question. 8 is the 216B list are the last eight lines, 9 9 correct? Q. Is Kelsey on that list? 10 10 A. Yes. A. No. Q. Isn't it true that the Q. Miguel further down as a runner 11 11 12 restaurant had some front-of-house 12 that worked in March of 2017. Is Miguel 13 employees who worked between January 20, 13 on that list? 14 2016 and January 9, 2019 but were not 14 A. I cannot determine but looks 15 employed by the restaurant after 15 like not. 16 January 20, 2019? Q. Did the restaurant employ Miguel 16 17 A. Is it -- can you repeat again? 17 in 2019? A. Probably he can be like 18 I'm sorry. Q. Sure. Isn't it true that the 19 temporary something or can be employee. 19 20 restaurant had some front-of-house 20 Q. What about Noel below Miguel? 21 Did the restaurant employee Noel in 2017? 21 employees who worked between January 2016 A. I know Noel. He start like very 22 and January 2019 but did not work after 22 23 January of 2019? 23 first in the beginning. Maybe when I put A. I'm sorry. You need to repeat 24 the -- generate the report because he was 25 again. I am getting tired. 25 like sixteen or something, maybe the Page 171 Page 173 1 N. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER 2 MR. DiGIULIO: Do you want a 2 system doesn't reflect on sixteen and 3 break? 3 seventeen. 4 Q. Is Noel on this list which is 4 THE WITNESS: I am getting 5 5 Exhibit 19? tired. A. I don't see here. 6 MR. SEGAL: I can rephrase it 6 7 7 Q. Below that on Exhibit 17 you differently. Q. Did the restaurant employee 8 have Tristan. Do you see that? 9 front-of-house employees that worked A. Tristan was not working -- 17? 10 before 2019 but that didn't work after 10 Which one? 11 2019? Q. Did the restaurant employ 12 A. I don't understand. 12 Tristan in March of 2017? Q. Let's look at Exhibit 17 which 13 A. I have no idea. 14 is Plaintiff 0044. For instance, this is 14 O. He is on this tip sheet, 15 a tip sheet from a week in March of 2017, 15 correct? 16 correct? 16 A. Looks like Tristan is not here, 17 A. Correct. 17 yes. Q. If you look at Exhibit 19, there 18 Q. And is he not on the 216B list, 19 is someone on this tip sheet named Kelsey, 19 right? 20 correct? 20 A. No. Luis, busser on plaintiff's 44 21 A. Yes. 21 Q. 22 Q. As a server, right? 22 Exhibit 17? 23 A. Yes. 23 A. I have no idea. 24 Q. Kelsey is not on 216B list, 24 Q. You see Luis here on Exhibit 19

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

25 started in February 2022, correct? Is it

25 correct?

Page 174		Page 176
-	1	Page 176 N. VOLPER
the same		server at the restaurant?
A. I have no idea if it is the same	3	A. Alina?
or not.	4	Q. Yes.
Q. Isn't it true that Stefana	5	A. I don't remember the name Alina
Manzana was a server at the restaurant?	6	to be a server.
A. Stefana Manzana something	7	MR. SEGAL: Is that on the list?
ring a bell. Yeah, maybe she was like a	8	MR. DiGIULIO: No, I am just
week or two or something like that.	9	asking.
Q. Do you recall what year she	10	A. No, I don't remember.
worked?	11	Q. You don't remember if she worked
A. No. I think it was I think	12	at the same time that Nino Martinenko
it was before the pandemic I believe so.	13	worked?
- *	14	
Q-U-I-Z-P-H-I, was a busser?	15	remember Alina as a server.
A. Yes.	16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l .	host for short period of time also.
	l	
	l .	restaurant?
		A. Sometimes when we need it, when
	l .	we have like busy. Sometimes I host.
•		Some friend of mine, we host.
was put	23	Q. Is the host paid the same hourly
N VOI PED	1	Page 177 N. VOLPER
	1	wage as front of house?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l .	-
	l .	•
		host, are they paid the same as
		front-of-house employee?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		A. They are not officially. They
		are like event hosts. They are not
	l .	
A. HIS real flame is not I have	9	official elliptoyees. They are like eveni
A. His real name is not I have to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked		official employees. They are like event hosts. We have like a lot of people like
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked	10	hosts. We have like a lot of people like
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already.	10 11	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already.	10 11 12	hosts. We have like a lot of people like
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19?	10 11 12 13	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No.	10 11 12 13	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that Lucia Bonzia	10 11 12 13 14 15	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are through agency.
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that Lucia Bonzia (ph)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are through agency. Q. I believe you mentioned someone
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that Lucia Bonzia (ph) A. She was also very briefly there.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are through agency. Q. I believe you mentioned someone name Luciano was a server at the restaurant?
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that Lucia Bonzia (ph) A. She was also very briefly there. Q. She worked as a bartender?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are through agency. Q. I believe you mentioned someone name Luciano was a server at the restaurant? A. Luciano?
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that Lucia Bonzia (ph) A. She was also very briefly there. Q. She worked as a bartender? A. She worked as a bartender and	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are through agency. Q. I believe you mentioned someone name Luciano was a server at the restaurant? A. Luciano? Q. Yes.
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that Lucia Bonzia (ph) A. She was also very briefly there. Q. She worked as a bartender? A. She worked as a bartender and moved to different city. She was like week or two or something like that. Some of the people were week or two. Some two	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are through agency. Q. I believe you mentioned someone name Luciano was a server at the restaurant? A. Luciano? Q. Yes.
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that Lucia Bonzia (ph) A. She was also very briefly there. Q. She worked as a bartender? A. She worked as a bartender and moved to different city. She was like week or two or something like that. Some	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are through agency. Q. I believe you mentioned someone name Luciano was a server at the restaurant? A. Luciano? Q. Yes. A. What is the last name? Q. I don't know. Is it true that the restaurant employed a server named
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that Lucia Bonzia (ph) A. She was also very briefly there. Q. She worked as a bartender? A. She worked as a bartender and moved to different city. She was like week or two or something like that. Some of the people were week or two. Some two days, some one day. They don't like the place so they was in the system, I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are through agency. Q. I believe you mentioned someone name Luciano was a server at the restaurant? A. Luciano? Q. Yes. A. What is the last name? Q. I don't know. Is it true that the restaurant employed a server named L-U-C-I-A-N-O?
to look at Exhibit 19. I think you asked me that question already. Q. Is Noel included in Exhibit 19? A. No. Q. Isn't it true that Lucia Bonzia (ph) A. She was also very briefly there. Q. She worked as a bartender? A. She worked as a bartender and moved to different city. She was like week or two or something like that. Some of the people were week or two. Some two days, some one day. They don't like the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	hosts. We have like a lot of people like bartenders, kitchen, different big problem finding employees so they are basically not our employees. They are through agency. Q. I believe you mentioned someone name Luciano was a server at the restaurant? A. Luciano? Q. Yes. A. What is the last name? Q. I don't know. Is it true that the restaurant employed a server named L-U-C-I-A-N-O?
	A. I have no idea if it is the same or not. Q. Isn't it true that Stefana Manzana was a server at the restaurant? A. Stefana Manzana something ring a bell. Yeah, maybe she was like a week or two or something like that. Q. Do you recall what year she worked? A. No. I think it was I think it was before the pandemic I believe so. Q. Isn't it true that Luis Quizphi, Q-U-I-Z-P-H-I, was a busser? A. Yes. Q. And he worked at the restaurant from A. He worked like very early. Yeah, it is true. Q. Is he included in Exhibit 20? A. No, because he was involved in another lawsuit. MR. SEGAL: I don't know why it was put Page 175 N. VOLPER THE WITNESS: Yes, that's why. Q. Isn't it true that Noel was a runner at the restaurant? A. Noel was a runner, yes. I remember Noel very well. Q. Are they included in the Exhibit 20?	the same A. I have no idea if it is the same or not. Q. Isn't it true that Stefana Manzana was a server at the restaurant? A. Stefana Manzana something ring a bell. Yeah, maybe she was like a week or two or something like that. Q. Do you recall what year she worked? A. No. I think it was I think it was before the pandemic I believe so. Q. Isn't it true that Luis Quizphi, Q-U-I-Z-P-H-I, was a busser? A. Yes. Q. And he worked at the restaurant from A. He worked like very early. Yeah, it is true. Q. Is he included in Exhibit 20? A. No, because he was involved in another lawsuit. MR. SEGAL: I don't know why it was put Page 175 N. VOLPER THE WITNESS: Yes, that's why. Q. Isn't it true that Noel was a runner at the restaurant? A. Noel was a runner, yes. I remember Noel very well. Q. Are they included in the Exhibit 20?

45 (Pages 174 - 177)

Page 178	Page 180
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 Q. This is Exhibit 19?	2 help us. We called him a few times to
3 A. Yes.	3 help us because it was short of staff.
4 Q. Which one?	4 Q. If you go back to Exhibit 20
5 A. Lychezar Lazarov.	5 which is the class list?
6 Q. Did the restaurant hire a server	6 A. Okay.
7 named Dave in 2016?	7 Q. If you look at the bottom of the
8 A. I don't recall.	8 list there are only two individuals listed
9 MR. SEGAL: These names are	9 who worked in 2021, correct, if you look
10 coming up from plaintiff?	10 at the third and fourth from the bottom?
11 THE WITNESS: Definitely.	11 A dishwasher and a cook are listed.
MR. SEGAL: I need two minutes.	12 A. There are no names.
13 MR. DiGIULIO: Sure.	13 Q. They are redacted, right?
14 (Whereupon, a short recess was	14 A. Yeah, but there are names
15 taken.)	15 Exhibit 19. I cannot figure out.
MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the	MS. SCHULMAN: Wait for him to
17 record.	get through the question.
18 Q. Can you look at Exhibit 5?	18 Q. These bottom eight individuals
19 A. Yes, sir.	19 have no names. I don't know the names.
Q. On the second page which is	20 All we have is the date when they started
21 Plaintiff's 26, bottom section where it	21 when they ended, and their position down
22 says kitchen there are six names, correct?	22 at the bottom. This is the back-of-house
23 A. Correct.	23 people.
Q. All six individuals worked in	24 A. Okay.
25 the kitchen in July of 2021, correct?	25 Q. My question to you is on the
Page 179 1 N. VOLPER	Page 181 1 N. VOLPER
2 A. For this particular days, yes.	2 class list Exhibit 20, there are only two
3 They worked July 19th to 25th, but the	3 individuals listed who worked in the back
4 other time, they weren't.	4 of house in 2021; is that correct?
5 Q. But they did work at the	5 A. (No verbal response.)
6 restaurant during this period?	`
7 A. In this particular July 19th to	6 O These two individuals started in
, III this particular vary 15th to	6 Q. These two individuals started in 7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current?
8 257, yes.	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current?
8 257, yes. 9 O. I believe you testified	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names
9 Q. I believe you testified	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise
9 Q. I believe you testified10 previously each of their respective	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current
9 Q. I believe you testified	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise
 9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this
 9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list?
 9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two.
 9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 14 Gonzalez, I don't think so. 	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two. 14 Q. You confirmed on Plaintiff 25
9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 14 Gonzalez, I don't think so. 15 Q. Gonzalez, Amaro, and Abel?	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two. 14 Q. You confirmed on Plaintiff 25 15 that there were six individuals working in
9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 14 Gonzalez, I don't think so. 15 Q. Gonzalez, Amaro, and Abel? 16 A. Carlos, I don't think so. No.	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two. 14 Q. You confirmed on Plaintiff 25 15 that there were six individuals working in 16 the back of house on this week alone,
9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 14 Gonzalez, I don't think so. 15 Q. Gonzalez, Amaro, and Abel? 16 A. Carlos, I don't think so. No. 17 Q. Pedro still works there?	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two. 14 Q. You confirmed on Plaintiff 25 15 that there were six individuals working in 16 the back of house on this week alone, 17 correct? 18 A. As I mentioned before they 19 worked but they are not employees. They
9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 14 Gonzalez, I don't think so. 15 Q. Gonzalez, Amaro, and Abel? 16 A. Carlos, I don't think so. No. 17 Q. Pedro still works there? 18 A. Yes.	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two. 14 Q. You confirmed on Plaintiff 25 15 that there were six individuals working in 16 the back of house on this week alone, 17 correct? 18 A. As I mentioned before they
9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 14 Gonzalez, I don't think so. 15 Q. Gonzalez, Amaro, and Abel? 16 A. Carlos, I don't think so. No. 17 Q. Pedro still works there? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Daniel still works there?	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two. 14 Q. You confirmed on Plaintiff 25 15 that there were six individuals working in 16 the back of house on this week alone, 17 correct? 18 A. As I mentioned before they 19 worked but they are not employees. They
9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 14 Gonzalez, I don't think so. 15 Q. Gonzalez, Amaro, and Abel? 16 A. Carlos, I don't think so. No. 17 Q. Pedro still works there? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Daniel still works there? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And Rami still works there? 22 A. No. He is not.	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two. 14 Q. You confirmed on Plaintiff 25 15 that there were six individuals working in 16 the back of house on this week alone, 17 correct? 18 A. As I mentioned before they 19 worked but they are not employees. They 20 are temporary. Woe had to call them. In 21 the pandemic it was extremely difficult to 22 find people.
9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 14 Gonzalez, I don't think so. 15 Q. Gonzalez, Amaro, and Abel? 16 A. Carlos, I don't think so. No. 17 Q. Pedro still works there? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Daniel still works there? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And Rami still works there? 22 A. No. He is not. 23 Q. Does Gonzalez still work there?	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two. 14 Q. You confirmed on Plaintiff 25 15 that there were six individuals working in 16 the back of house on this week alone, 17 correct? 18 A. As I mentioned before they 19 worked but they are not employees. They 20 are temporary. Woe had to call them. In 21 the pandemic it was extremely difficult to 22 find people. 23 Q. According to the class list
9 Q. I believe you testified 10 previously each of their respective 11 positions. Do all of these individuals 12 still work at the restaurant? 13 A. Amaro, Lazero, I don't think so. 14 Gonzalez, I don't think so. 15 Q. Gonzalez, Amaro, and Abel? 16 A. Carlos, I don't think so. No. 17 Q. Pedro still works there? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Daniel still works there? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And Rami still works there? 22 A. No. He is not.	7 2021 and August 2020 and who are current? 8 A. I have to see the names 9 otherwise 10 Q. Are there only two current 11 back-of-house employees, correct, on this 12 list? 13 A. Yes, looks like only two. 14 Q. You confirmed on Plaintiff 25 15 that there were six individuals working in 16 the back of house on this week alone, 17 correct? 18 A. As I mentioned before they 19 worked but they are not employees. They 20 are temporary. Woe had to call them. In 21 the pandemic it was extremely difficult to 22 find people.

46 (Pages 178 - 181)

Page 182	Page 184
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 house since January of 2016; is that	2 Q. Did he work as a chef?
3 correct?	3 A. No. He doesn't work as a chef.
4 A. Can you show me here?	4 We called him as help, to help us in
5 Q. Yes (indicating). There are	5 kitchen.
6 only eight individuals.	6 Q. He worked in the kitchen?
7 A. Yes.	7 A. Correct.
8 Q. Did the restaurant employ a chef	8 Q. How long did he work for the
9 named Nelson?	9 restaurant?
10 A. Yes.	10 A. Maybe like I don't remember
Q. When did he work at the	11 how long but not long.
12 restaurant?	12 Q. Is this person Abel Mendoza
13 A. Beginning.	13 included in Exhibit 20 on the class list
14 Q. Is he included on this list?	14 as the back-of-house employee?
15 A. Which list?	15 A. No, because he was not employed.
16 Q. Exhibit 20.	16 He was temporary worker to help us.
17 A. I have no idea.	17 During the pandemic we called lot of
MR. SEGAL: Do you mean exhibit	18 people just to help us.
19	19 Q. Do the temporary back-of-house
MR. DiGIULIO: 20. There are no	20 employees do the same work as the
names on Exhibit 20. Let's move on. O. Going back to the bank	21 full-time employees?22 A. Same work?
23 statements which is Exhibit 18, the bank 24 statement?	
25 A. Correct.	A. There in the kitchen, you know,whatever we need they do. I don't know
	23 whatever we need they do. I don't know
D 192	D 105
Page 183 N. VOLPER	Page 185 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the	 N. VOLPER the same work or not, that's why we called
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct,	N. VOLPER the same work or not, that's why we called them. As you know, during the pandemic
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant?	N. VOLPER the same work or not, that's why we called them. As you know, during the pandemic everyone knew you cannot find people to
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff.
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes.
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza?	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff?
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct.
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No. 16 11142. Do you see the check on the top	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 MS. SCHULMAN: So they are just
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No. 16 11142. Do you see the check on the top 17 left?	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 MS. SCHULMAN: So they are just 17 filling in.
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No. 16 11142. Do you see the check on the top 17 left? 18 A. Correct.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 MS. SCHULMAN: So they are just 17 filling in. 18 THE WITNESS: Correct, so they
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No. 16 11142. Do you see the check on the top 17 left? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Is that his paycheck?	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 MS. SCHULMAN: So they are just 17 filling in. 18 THE WITNESS: Correct, so they 19 can operate the business.
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No. 16 11142. Do you see the check on the top 17 left? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Is that his paycheck? 20 A. This is temporary worker as	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 MS. SCHULMAN: So they are just 17 filling in. 18 THE WITNESS: Correct, so they 19 can operate the business. 20 Q. Do you pay these temporary
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No. 16 11142. Do you see the check on the top 17 left? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Is that his paycheck? 20 A. This is temporary worker as 21 well. We call them when we need him.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 MS. SCHULMAN: So they are just 17 filling in. 18 THE WITNESS: Correct, so they 19 can operate the business. 20 Q. Do you pay these temporary 21 workers directly?
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No. 16 11142. Do you see the check on the top 17 left? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Is that his paycheck? 20 A. This is temporary worker as 21 well. We call them when we need him. 22 Looks like this is pay out check.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 MS. SCHULMAN: So they are just 17 filling in. 18 THE WITNESS: Correct, so they 19 can operate the business. 20 Q. Do you pay these temporary 21 workers directly? 22 A. Yes. We issue checks directly.
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No. 16 11142. Do you see the check on the top 17 left? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Is that his paycheck? 20 A. This is temporary worker as 21 well. We call them when we need him. 22 Looks like this is pay out check. 23 Q. And you paid him directly,	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 MS. SCHULMAN: So they are just 17 filling in. 18 THE WITNESS: Correct, so they 19 can operate the business. 20 Q. Do you pay these temporary 21 workers directly? 22 A. Yes. We issue checks directly. 23 Q. I am going to show you a bank
1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. If you go to D709, these are the 3 bank statements for July of 2021, correct, 4 for the restaurant? 5 A. July 2021, that's correct. 6 Q. If we go to D730 these are 7 images of checks written from the 8 restaurant? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. I am going to point out to you 11 specific checks. 12 A. Please. 13 Q. Abel Mendoza? 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. Is that his paycheck? Check No. 16 11142. Do you see the check on the top 17 left? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. Is that his paycheck? 20 A. This is temporary worker as 21 well. We call them when we need him. 22 Looks like this is pay out check.	1 N. VOLPER 2 the same work or not, that's why we called 3 them. As you know, during the pandemic 4 everyone knew you cannot find people to 5 work. 6 MS. SCHULMAN: The temporary 7 back-of-house employees, you called 8 them when you are short of staff to 9 fill in for the missing staff. 10 THE WITNESS: Yes. 11 MS. SCHULMAN: And the temporary 12 front-of-house you called them to help 13 when you were missing front-of-house 14 staff? 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 MS. SCHULMAN: So they are just 17 filling in. 18 THE WITNESS: Correct, so they 19 can operate the business. 20 Q. Do you pay these temporary 21 workers directly? 22 A. Yes. We issue checks directly.

47 (Pages 182 - 185)

Page 186	Page 188
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 there is a check marked 9593 Vikash Patel.	2 A. That can be some kind of vendor
3 Do you see that?	3 because of the amount. I cannot maybe
4 A. Yes.	4 we paid because we need lot of repairs.
5 Q. Who is Vikash Patel?	5 That can be third-party contractor or
6 A. Vikash Patel was the potential	6 something because of the amount.
7 buyer for the restaurant like I mentioned	7 Q. We have D733 which is from
8 before. We have agreement to take over	8 July 2021. This is a check to Mitchell
9 the restaurant. He took certain period of	9 Sawyer 11229. Do you know who Mitchell
10 time. He put deposit towards the	10 Sawyer is?
11 transaction, the buyout. This is when I	11 A. Yes, I know. He is handling the
12 start to refund his money back.	12 social media.
13 Q. This is document D540 from	13 Q. He handles your social media?
14 November of 2020 for the restaurant. Do	14 A. Yes.
15 you see that?	MR. SEGAL: I have to take this
16 A. Yes.	16 call.
17 Q. This is a check issued to	Whereupon, a short recess was
18 Anthony Mendiola (ph). Number of the	18 taken.)
19 check is 10387. Who is Anthony Mendiola?	MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the
20 A. He was working in the kitchen.	20 record.
21 Q. What was his position?	21 Q. This is page D723 which is from
22 A. Chef I think. I believe he was	22 July of 2021. It is a check for Oliver
23 chef for small period of time.	23 Morales. Check 11060. Would is Oliver
Q. Is he included on the class list	24 Morales?
25 Exhibit 20?	25 A. Independent contractor.
Dage 197	D 100
Page 187	Page 189
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos.
 N. VOLPER A. I have no names here so I cannot Q. There is only one chef lited, 	 N. VOLPER Q. What does he for the restaurant? A. Photos. Q. He takes photos?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct?	 N. VOLPER Q. What does he for the restaurant? A. Photos. Q. He takes photos? A. Yes.
 N. VOLPER A. I have no names here so I cannot Q. There is only one chef lited, correct? A. That can be him or somebody 	 N. VOLPER Q. What does he for the restaurant? A. Photos. Q. He takes photos? A. Yes. Q. D866. This is from December. I
 N. VOLPER A. I have no names here so I cannot Q. There is only one chef lited, correct? A. That can be him or somebody else. When I have no names, I cannot 	 N. VOLPER Q. What does he for the restaurant? A. Photos. Q. He takes photos? A. Yes. Q. D866. This is from December. I am going to refer the witness to D866
 N. VOLPER A. I have no names here so I cannot Q. There is only one chef lited, correct? A. That can be him or somebody else. When I have no names, I cannot confirm it is on the list or not. 	 N. VOLPER Q. What does he for the restaurant? A. Photos. Q. He takes photos? A. Yes. Q. D866. This is from December. I am going to refer the witness to D866 which is a bank statements from
 N. VOLPER A. I have no names here so I cannot Q. There is only one chef lited, correct? A. That can be him or somebody else. When I have no names, I cannot confirm it is on the list or not. Q. This is Defendant's 	 N. VOLPER Q. What does he for the restaurant? A. Photos. Q. He takes photos? A. Yes. Q. D866. This is from December. I am going to refer the witness to D866 which is a bank statements from December 2021. This is a check to Richard
 N. VOLPER A. I have no names here so I cannot Q. There is only one chef lited, correct? A. That can be him or somebody else. When I have no names, I cannot confirm it is on the list or not. Q. This is Defendant's Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 	 N. VOLPER Q. What does he for the restaurant? A. Photos. Q. He takes photos? A. Yes. Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount. 16 Q. Did he work in the back of	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction. 16 Q. Do you see 4 in the bottom
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount. 16 Q. Did he work in the back of 17 house?	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction. 16 Q. Do you see 4 in the bottom 17 corner, dishwasher?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount. 16 Q. Did he work in the back of 17 house? 18 A. He was just called to help us,	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction. 16 Q. Do you see 4 in the bottom 17 corner, dishwasher? 18 A. Okay.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount. 16 Q. Did he work in the back of 17 house? 18 A. He was just called to help us, 19 yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction. 16 Q. Do you see 4 in the bottom 17 corner, dishwasher? 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Is Richard Francisco Garcia a
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount. 16 Q. Did he work in the back of 17 house? 18 A. He was just called to help us, 19 yes. 20 Q. Let me go to page Defendant's	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction. 16 Q. Do you see 4 in the bottom 17 corner, dishwasher? 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Is Richard Francisco Garcia a 20 dishwasher that worked at the restaurant?
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount. 16 Q. Did he work in the back of 17 house? 18 A. He was just called to help us, 19 yes. 20 Q. Let me go to page Defendant's 21 Exhibit 860, also December of 2021. Name	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction. 16 Q. Do you see 4 in the bottom 17 corner, dishwasher? 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Is Richard Francisco Garcia a 20 dishwasher that worked at the restaurant? 21 A. We may call temporary, yes. I
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount. 16 Q. Did he work in the back of 17 house? 18 A. He was just called to help us, 19 yes. 20 Q. Let me go to page Defendant's 21 Exhibit 860, also December of 2021. Name 22 on this check is Jermaine Gambiagi (ph),	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction. 16 Q. Do you see 4 in the bottom 17 corner, dishwasher? 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Is Richard Francisco Garcia a 20 dishwasher that worked at the restaurant? 21 A. We may call temporary, yes. I 22 cannot see the name. What is that
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount. 16 Q. Did he work in the back of 17 house? 18 A. He was just called to help us, 19 yes. 20 Q. Let me go to page Defendant's 21 Exhibit 860, also December of 2021. Name 22 on this check is Jermaine Gambiagi (ph), 23 Check No. 11712.	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction. 16 Q. Do you see 4 in the bottom 17 corner, dishwasher? 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Is Richard Francisco Garcia a 20 dishwasher that worked at the restaurant? 21 A. We may call temporary, yes. I 22 cannot see the name. What is that 23 okay.
1 N. VOLPER 2 A. I have no names here so I 3 cannot 4 Q. There is only one chef lited, 5 correct? 6 A. That can be him or somebody 7 else. When I have no names, I cannot 8 confirm it is on the list or not. 9 Q. This is Defendant's 10 Exhibit 8630, bank statement from December 11 of 2021. Name of the check is Florentino 12 Matta (ph). Check No. 11811. Who is 13 Florentino Matta? 14 A. I believe that's also a 15 temporary worker because of the amount. 16 Q. Did he work in the back of 17 house? 18 A. He was just called to help us, 19 yes. 20 Q. Let me go to page Defendant's 21 Exhibit 860, also December of 2021. Name 22 on this check is Jermaine Gambiagi (ph),	1 N. VOLPER 2 Q. What does he for the restaurant? 3 A. Photos. 4 Q. He takes photos? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. D866. This is from December. I 7 am going to refer the witness to D866 8 which is a bank statements from 9 December 2021. This is a check to Richard 10 Francisco Garcia. Check No. 11844. Who 11 is Richard Francisco Garcia? 12 A. Which one? 13 Q. Richard Francisco Garcia. 14 A. Looks like some kind of vendor. 15 Can be construction. 16 Q. Do you see 4 in the bottom 17 corner, dishwasher? 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Is Richard Francisco Garcia a 20 dishwasher that worked at the restaurant? 21 A. We may call temporary, yes. I 22 cannot see the name. What is that

48 (Pages 186 - 189)

Page 190	Page 192
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
2 Check No. 10386.	2 play poker. I play basketball. I go on
3 A. He was temporary chef.	3 vacation
4 Q. How long did he work for the	4 MS. SCHULMAN: What did you do
5 restaurant?	5 for a living before you opened the
6 A. For a few months.	6 restaurant? Can I just ask, what did
7 Q. Before 2016 did the restaurant	7 you do for a living before you opened
8 take any steps to ensure that the pay	8 212 Steakhouse?
9 practices of the restaurant were in	9 THE WITNESS: I played poker.
10 compliance with federal and New York law?	MS. SCHULMAN: Was that your
11 A. Before 2016?	11 main source of income?
12 Q. Yes.	12 THE WITNESS: Yes.
13 A. If we complied with federal?	MS. SCHULMAN: Did you have any
Q. Did the restaurant take any	other business before you opened 212
15 steps to ensure that the restaurant's pay	15 Steakhouse?
16 practices were in compliance with New York	16 THE WITNESS: I have import
17 and the federal wage law?	export business in the past. I have
18 A. Which period of time?	18 e-commerce business in the past.
19 Q. Before 2016?	19 Q. Before you opened 212 Steakhouse
20 A. I guess we pay by 1099. I don't 21 know if that counts.	20 did you ever have employees before?21 A. Not really, no.
22 Q. I am asking about affirmative	A. Not really, no.Q. Are you aware that most hourly
23 steps that you or the people who worked	23 workers have to be paid time and a half
24 for the restaurant took?	24 for hours worked?
25 A. I'm not familiar with all the	25 A. Yes, sir. Now I am aware of
Page 191	Page 193
rage 191	F49C 19.1
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER	1 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't	N. VOLPER that, yes.
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will	 N. VOLPER that, yes. Q. When did you become aware of
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done.	 N. VOLPER that, yes. Q. When did you become aware of that? A. Being I cannot tell you exactly the date and time. Sorry.
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law?	 N. VOLPER that, yes. Q. When did you become aware of that? A. Being I cannot tell you exactly the date and time. Sorry. Q. Did you know that in 2016?
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No.	 N. VOLPER that, yes. Q. When did you become aware of that? A. Being I cannot tell you exactly the date and time. Sorry. Q. Did you know that in 2016? A. I cannot tell you the. Most
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your	 N. VOLPER that, yes. Q. When did you become aware of that? A. Being I cannot tell you exactly the date and time. Sorry. Q. Did you know that in 2016? A. I cannot tell you the. Most likely I don't, because we used 1099 form
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so.
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance?	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there.	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip 14 credit?
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do?	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip 14 credit? 15 A. No.
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do? 16 A. Before the restaurant?	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip 14 credit? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Has the restaurant been
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do? 16 A. Before the restaurant? 17 Q. Yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip 14 credit? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Has the restaurant been 17 investigated by the state or federal
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do? 16 A. Before the restaurant? 17 Q. Yes. 18 A. Like I do many different things	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip 14 credit? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Has the restaurant been 17 investigated by the state or federal 18 department of labor?
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do? 16 A. Before the restaurant? 17 Q. Yes. 18 A. Like I do many different things 19 which is how is this relevant to the	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip 14 credit? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Has the restaurant been 17 investigated by the state or federal 18 department of labor? 19 A. We were audited but not
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do? 16 A. Before the restaurant? 17 Q. Yes. 18 A. Like I do many different things 19 which is how is this relevant to the 20 labor department lawsuit?	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip 14 credit? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Has the restaurant been 17 investigated by the state or federal 18 department of labor? 19 A. We were audited but not 20 investigate. Investigate is like
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do? 16 A. Before the restaurant? 17 Q. Yes. 18 A. Like I do many different things 19 which is how is this relevant to the 20 labor department lawsuit? 21 MS. SCHULMAN: You have to	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip 14 credit? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Has the restaurant been 17 investigated by the state or federal 18 department of labor? 19 A. We were audited but not 20 investigate. Investigate is like 21 basically I don't know how to determine
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do? 16 A. Before the restaurant? 17 Q. Yes. 18 A. Like I do many different things 19 which is how is this relevant to the 20 labor department lawsuit? 21 MS. SCHULMAN: You have to 22 answer the question.	that, yes. Q. When did you become aware of that? A. Being I cannot tell you exactly the date and time. Sorry. Q. Did you know that in 2016? A. I cannot tell you the. Most likely I don't, because we used 1099 form so. Q. Did the restaurant ever seek legal advice about the requirements for paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip to redit? A. No. Q. Has the restaurant been rivestigated by the state or federal department of labor? A. We were audited but not investigate. Investigate is like the word investigate.
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do? 16 A. Before the restaurant? 17 Q. Yes. 18 A. Like I do many different things 19 which is how is this relevant to the 20 labor department lawsuit? 21 MS. SCHULMAN: You have to 22 answer the question. 23 MR. SEGAL: Objection, but you	1 N. VOLPER 2 that, yes. 3 Q. When did you become aware of 4 that? 5 A. Being I cannot tell you 6 exactly the date and time. Sorry. 7 Q. Did you know that in 2016? 8 A. I cannot tell you the. Most 9 likely I don't, because we used 1099 form 10 so. 11 Q. Did the restaurant ever seek 12 legal advice about the requirements for 13 paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip 14 credit? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Has the restaurant been 17 investigated by the state or federal 18 department of labor? 19 A. We were audited but not 20 investigate. Investigate is like 21 basically I don't know how to determine 22 the word investigate. 23 Q. You were audited by the tax
1 N. VOLPER 2 restaurant laws, labor laws. I can't 3 answer correctly on that question. I will 4 tell you what has been done. 5 Q. Did you consult with anyone to 6 determine whether the restaurant's pay 7 practices were in compliance with the law? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Did you do any research on your 10 own to determine whether the pay practices 11 of the restaurant were in compliance? 12 A. No. That's my first restaurant 13 so not much experience there. 14 Q. Before the restaurant what did 15 you do? 16 A. Before the restaurant? 17 Q. Yes. 18 A. Like I do many different things 19 which is how is this relevant to the 20 labor department lawsuit? 21 MS. SCHULMAN: You have to 22 answer the question.	that, yes. Q. When did you become aware of that? A. Being I cannot tell you exactly the date and time. Sorry. Q. Did you know that in 2016? A. I cannot tell you the. Most likely I don't, because we used 1099 form so. Q. Did the restaurant ever seek legal advice about the requirements for paying tipped employees pursuant to a tip to redit? A. No. Q. Has the restaurant been rivestigated by the state or federal department of labor? A. We were audited but not investigate. Investigate is like the word investigate.

49 (Pages 190 - 193)

N. VOLPER Q. Federal or state? A. New York State. Q. New York State? A. Correct.	1 2 3 4	N. VOLPER Q. That was filed against you in December of 2018, correct?
A. New York State.Q. New York State?	3	December of 2018, correct?
Q. New York State?		•
_	4	A 37
A. Correct.	1	A. Yes.
	5	Q. Is that when you first became
Q. What was the outcome of that	6	aware of Mr. Quizphi's allegations?
nvestigation?	7	A. Little bit later because it
A. Outcome?	8	takes time to be served.
Q. Yes.	9	Q. What did you do in response to
A. Like, they asked us to provide		these allegations?
· ·	1	A. What I did?
enalties.		Q. Yes.
MS. SCHULMAN: When was that	1	A. I mean, I hired a lawyer.
audit?	1	Q. Did you change the pay practices
THE WITNESS: This was like		of the restaurant at all?
•	16	A. Yes.
	17	Q. How did you change them?
		A. Payroll and payroll records and
	1	et cetera.
		Q. Before this lawsuit?
-		A. Before the lawsuit, yes. No, I
	1	think it was maybe after the lawsuit. I
		don't remember, but maybe after the
		lawsuit.
for what	25	Q. I am a little confused by what
Page 195	1	Page 197 N. VOLPER
	_	changed after this lawsuit. You said the
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		payroll records. How did the payroll
	1	records change?
	1	A. How they changed?
	1	Q. Yes.
		A. Well, after I was aware what I
-	'	need to be done, I start to do it
		correctly.
	1	MS. SCHULMAN: What specifically
		did you change about your pay
		practices in response to this lawsuit?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		THE WITNESS: I mean I stopped
		to, you know I put everybody on
		the payroll.
		MS. SCHULMAN: It was in
		response to that lawsuit that you put
		everyone on payroll?
(Whereupon, complaint was marked	19	THE WITNESS: Yeah, afterwards I
as Defendant's Exhibit 21 for	20	was aware that I made mistake here.
identification as of this date by the	21	MS. SCHULMAN: Did vou make anv
identification as of this date by the Reporter.)	21 22	MS. SCHULMAN: Did you make any changes with respect to your payroll
Reporter.)	22	changes with respect to your payroll
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	If the documents. They gave me enalties. MS. SCHULMAN: When was that audit? THE WITNESS: This was like before the pandemic. MS. SCHULMAN: Do you have any documents relating to that audit? THE WITNESS: Do I have documents yes. MS. SCHULMAN: What did you have to pay penalties for? THE WITNESS: I don't know. I know I have to pay penalty. Exactly for what Page 195 N. VOLPER MS. SCHULMAN: Do you recall what violations THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know. It was some kind of violation. Q. Prior to this lawsuit has the estaurant of been sued? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. Like, we have been sued by endors few times. We have a very tough me in the beginning so we lost a lot of loney. We have been sued by employees. Obviously now is another case. Q. Are you aware of the lawsuit uis Quizphi verses 212 Steakhouse? A. Yes, sir.	A. Like, they asked us to provide all the documents. They gave me enalties. MS. SCHULMAN: When was that audit? THE WITNESS: This was like before the pandemic. MS. SCHULMAN: Do you have any documents relating to that audit? THE WITNESS: Do I have documents yes. MS. SCHULMAN: What did you have to pay penalties for? THE WITNESS: I don't know. I 23 know I have to pay penalty. Exactly for what 25 N. VOLPER MS. SCHULMAN: Do you recall what violations 3 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I 4 don't know. It was some kind of violation. Q. Prior to this lawsuit has the estaurant of been sued? A. Yes. Q. How many times? A. Like, we have been sued by endors few times. We have a very tough me in the beginning so we lost a lot of noney. We have been sued by employees. Obviously now is another case. Q. Are you aware of the lawsuit uis Quizphi verses 212 Steakhouse? A. Yes, sir. 18

50 (Pages 194 - 197)

D 100	P 200
Page 198 1 N. VOLPER	Page 200 1 N. VOLPER
2 THE WITNESS: As far as I	2 Is this the complaint filed against you by
3 remember, that was like pretty much	3 Mr. De La Luis Flores?
4 pretty much it.	4 A. Correct.
5 Q. How did the case resolve?	5 Q. And how did this case resolve?
6 A. We settled.	6 A. It was settled.
7 (Whereupon, D1454 to D1462 was	7 Q. Did you change any of the pay
8 marked as Defendant's Exhibit 22 for	8 practices at the restaurant as a result of
9 identification as of this date by the	9 this lawsuit?
10 Reporter.)	10 A. I don't remember in this
11 Q. This is not Bates stamped but	11 particular case.
12 they are marked D1454 through 1462. Are	(Whereupon, D1426 to D1453 was
13 these time records from Mr. Quizphi?	marked as Defendant's Exhibit 24 for
14 A. Yes.	14 identification as of this date by the
15 Q. Did you produce these records in	15 Reporter.)
16 the prior lawsuit with Mr. Quizphi?	16 Q. These are documents marked
17 A. I believe they are documents	17 Exhibit 24. They are produced by the
18 requested.	18 defendants in this litigation that were
19 Q. Did you also produce them during	19 not Bates. We Bates stamped them D1426
20 the lawsuit with Mr. Quizphi back in 2018?	20 through 1453. Are these the time records
21 A. During the lawsuit	21 for Mr. De La Luz Flores?
MR. SEGAL: In other words, did	22 A. Yes. Looks like time records,
you provide this information to Mr.	23 yes.
24 Quizphi when they asked for demands	Q. And did you produce these
25 related to it? Was this provided to	25 records to that plaintiff in that lawsuit?
Page 199	Page 201
1 N. VOLPER	Page 201 N. VOLPER
1 N. VOLPER2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit?	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did.
 N. VOLPER the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? THE WITNESS: Yes. 	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other
1 N. VOLPER2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit?	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did.
 N. VOLPER the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. Did you produce anything else to the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores?
 N. VOLPER the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. Did you produce anything else to the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides these records? 	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't
 N. VOLPER the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. Did you produce anything else to the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides these records? A. No. Whatever documents 	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required.	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced.
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else?	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit?
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced.	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember.
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you?	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs?
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember.
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember.	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember?
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember. 16 (Whereupon, complaint was marked	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No.
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember. 16 (Whereupon, complaint was marked 17 as Defendant's Exhibit 23 for	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did Mr. De La Luz Flores produce
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember. 16 (Whereupon, complaint was marked 17 as Defendant's Exhibit 23 for 18 identification as of this date by the	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did Mr. De La Luz Flores produce 18 any records to you in that lawsuit?
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember. 16 (Whereupon, complaint was marked 17 as Defendant's Exhibit 23 for 18 identification as of this date by the 19 Reporter.)	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did Mr. De La Luz Flores produce 18 any records to you in that lawsuit? 19 A. No.
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember. 16 (Whereupon, complaint was marked 17 as Defendant's Exhibit 23 for 18 identification as of this date by the 19 Reporter.) 20 Q. Are you aware of the lawsuit	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did Mr. De La Luz Flores produce 18 any records to you in that lawsuit? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Besides these two lawsuits, are
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember. 16 (Whereupon, complaint was marked 17 as Defendant's Exhibit 23 for 18 identification as of this date by the 19 Reporter.) 20 Q. Are you aware of the lawsuit 21 Julio De La Luz Flores verses 212	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did Mr. De La Luz Flores produce 18 any records to you in that lawsuit? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Besides these two lawsuits, are 21 you aware of any complaints that any
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember. 16 (Whereupon, complaint was marked 17 as Defendant's Exhibit 23 for 18 identification as of this date by the 19 Reporter.) 20 Q. Are you aware of the lawsuit 21 Julio De La Luz Flores verses 212 22 Steakhouse?	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did Mr. De La Luz Flores produce 18 any records to you in that lawsuit? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Besides these two lawsuits, are 21 you aware of any complaints that any 22 employee made about not being paid
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember. 16 (Whereupon, complaint was marked 17 as Defendant's Exhibit 23 for 18 identification as of this date by the 19 Reporter.) 20 Q. Are you aware of the lawsuit 21 Julio De La Luz Flores verses 212 22 Steakhouse? 23 A. Yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did Mr. De La Luz Flores produce 18 any records to you in that lawsuit? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Besides these two lawsuits, are 21 you aware of any complaints that any 22 employee made about not being paid 23 lawfully at the restaurant?
the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. Did you produce anything else to the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides these records? A. No. Whatever documents required. Q. Did you produce anything else? A. I don't remember. Whatever they required, we produced. Q. Did the plaintiff in the other lawsuit produce any records to you? A. I don't believe we required any documents as far as I remember. (Whereupon, complaint was marked Reporter.) Q. Are you aware of the lawsuit Julio De La Luz Flores verses 212 Steakhouse? A. Yes. A. Yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did Mr. De La Luz Flores produce 18 any records to you in that lawsuit? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Besides these two lawsuits, are 21 you aware of any complaints that any 22 employee made about not being paid 23 lawfully at the restaurant? 24 A. I don't believe so.
1 N. VOLPER 2 the plaintiff in the other lawsuit? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 Q. Did you produce anything else to 5 the plaintiff in the prior lawsuit besides 6 these records? 7 A. No. Whatever documents 8 required. 9 Q. Did you produce anything else? 10 A. I don't remember. Whatever they 11 required, we produced. 12 Q. Did the plaintiff in the other 13 lawsuit produce any records to you? 14 A. I don't believe we required any 15 documents as far as I remember. 16 (Whereupon, complaint was marked 17 as Defendant's Exhibit 23 for 18 identification as of this date by the 19 Reporter.) 20 Q. Are you aware of the lawsuit 21 Julio De La Luz Flores verses 212 22 Steakhouse? 23 A. Yes.	1 N. VOLPER 2 A. Correct. Yes, we did. 3 Q. Did you produce any other 4 records in that lawsuit with Mr. De La Luz 5 Flores? 6 A. We may, but I still don't 7 remember. I don't remember what else was 8 produced. 9 Q. Did you produce Mr. De La Luz 10 Flores's wage statements in that lawsuit? 11 A. Wage statements I don't 12 remember. 13 Q. Pay stubs? 14 A. I don't remember. 15 Q. You don't remember? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Did Mr. De La Luz Flores produce 18 any records to you in that lawsuit? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Besides these two lawsuits, are 21 you aware of any complaints that any 22 employee made about not being paid 23 lawfully at the restaurant?

51 (Pages 198 - 201)

	Page 202		Page 204
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	you asserted a counterclaim against Nino	2	Q. The restaurant used them from
	Martinenko in which you blamed her for the	3	the beginning?
	restaurant shutting down; is that correct?	4	A. Yes. We used from the
5	A. Correct.	5	beginning. Some kind of services,
6	Q. And you subsequently withdrew	6	bartender something when we have events we
7	that claim, correct?	7	use.
8	A. I don't understand that word.	8	Q. Do you know Imran's address?
9	Q. Did you drop that claim?	9	A. No. I know he recently moved
10		10	but I don't know his address.
11	Q. Have you dropped that claim	11	Q. When you collected documents for
	against Nino Martinenko?		this litigation, did you ask Imran to give
13			you any documents?
14		14	
15	minutes.	15	<u>*</u>
16	1 ,	16	
17	taken.)	17	finish.
18	MR. DiGIULIO: Back on the	18	A. I don't know. I was not in very
19	record.		good stage, you know. I can't remember.
20		20	Q. Did Imran help you collect any
	talked about, were you deposed in either	l .	documents for this litigation?
	of them?	22	A. I don't remember.
23 24	A. Deposed?O. Yes.	23	Q. You don't remember?
25		24	A. I don't want to go through my medical records but I am still under
23		23	
1	Page 203 N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	MR. SEGAL: I don't think so. I	2	Q. This is Exhibit 2. I am going
3	am trying to think. Who were the	_	to show you D1216. This is Nino
4	· ·	l .	Martinenko's time records.
5	MS. SCHULMAN: It is on the	5	A. Okay.
6	(Whereupon, an off-the-record	6	Q. If you see on February 7th of
7	discussion was held.)	l	2016, Nino Martinenko clocked in at
8	·	l .	11:18 a.m. Is that right?
9	in either of the previous lawsuits we	9	A. That's in the morning, correct?
10	discussed?	10	Q. Yes. That would be a time when
11		11	the plaintiff Nino Martinenko worked the
12	· · ·	12	lunch shift, correct?
1	temporary workers the restaurant used, was	13	A. Correct.
	that in terms of time period only after	14	Q. When the time record shows
		15	front-of-house person clocking in in the
1	the COVID that the restaurant used		
16	temporary workers?	16	morning, does that mean there was a lunch
16 17	temporary workers? A. You mean during the COVID?	16 17	shift that day?
16 17 18	temporary workers? A. You mean during the COVID? Q. During COVID.	16 17 18	shift that day? A. That's correct. The way I see
16 17 18 19	temporary workers? A. You mean during the COVID? Q. During COVID. A. During COVID, after the COVID.	16 17 18 19	shift that day? A. That's correct. The way I see it here, nobody like counted the lunch
16 17 18 19 20	temporary workers? A. You mean during the COVID? Q. During COVID. A. During COVID, after the COVID. We are still COVID so	16 17 18 19 20	shift that day? A. That's correct. The way I see it here, nobody like counted the lunch breaks.
16 17 18 19 20 21	temporary workers? A. You mean during the COVID? Q. During COVID. A. During COVID, after the COVID. We are still COVID so Q. Prior to March 2020 did the	16 17 18 19 20 21	shift that day? A. That's correct. The way I see it here, nobody like counted the lunch breaks. Q. February 21st, same page you can
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	temporary workers? A. You mean during the COVID? Q. During COVID. A. During COVID, after the COVID. We are still COVID so Q. Prior to March 2020 did the restaurant use temporary workers?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shift that day? A. That's correct. The way I see it here, nobody like counted the lunch breaks. Q. February 21st, same page you can see she clocked in at 11:14 a.m., clocked
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	temporary workers? A. You mean during the COVID? Q. During COVID. A. During COVID, after the COVID. We are still COVID so Q. Prior to March 2020 did the restaurant use temporary workers? A. Yes.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shift that day? A. That's correct. The way I see it here, nobody like counted the lunch breaks. Q. February 21st, same page you can see she clocked in at 11:14 a.m., clocked out at 3:03, clocked back in at 3:12 p.m.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	temporary workers? A. You mean during the COVID? Q. During COVID. A. During COVID, after the COVID. We are still COVID so Q. Prior to March 2020 did the restaurant use temporary workers? A. Yes. Q. Yes, you did use them?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	shift that day? A. That's correct. The way I see it here, nobody like counted the lunch breaks. Q. February 21st, same page you can see she clocked in at 11:14 a.m., clocked out at 3:03, clocked back in at 3:12 p.m.

52 (Pages 202 - 205)

Page 206	Page 208
1 N. VOLPER 1 N. VOLPER	1 age 206
2 MR. DiGIULIO: We are done. 2 A. I believe so, yes.	
3 Thank you. 3 Q. The tip records th	at vou
4 MR. SEGAL: Couple of quick 4 provided to the plaintiffs	
5 questions. 5 went through today, those	
6 EXAMINATION BY 6 credit card tips; is that co	
7 MR. SEGAL: 7 A. Correct.	
8 Q. You mentioned earlier today that 8 Q. And the responsible	oility of the
9 the employees had a break of thirty 9 employees is to tell you v	
10 minutes. Was that their meal break or the 10 they make on a daily basis	_
11 meal break was in addition to that other	
12 thirty minute break? 12 MS. SCHULMAN	: Objection.
13 A. No. Meal, they usually when 13 Q. You can answer.	
14 they eat they don't it is not like a 14 A. That's correct. The	ney need to
15 meal break. They usually like during the 15 fill up, I believe some kir	nd of form.
16 shifts, they take in between the lunch 16 Q. You don't have the	e amounts that
17 shift and dinner shift they take a break. 17 they made in cash; is that	t correct?
18 They go outside, have coffee, whatever 18 A. I don't remember.	They never
19 they decide to do. 19 reported to me.	
20 Q. But that's in addition to the 20 Q. Isn't it true that if	
21 thirty minute break; is that correct? 21 minimum wage somehow	•
22 A. Correct. 22 tip minimum wage some	
23 Q. Imran was not an employee of the 23 correct minimum wage b	
24 restaurant, was he? 24 card and the tip minimum	_
25 A. No. 25 equal the regular minimu	m wage, it still
Page 207	Page 209
1 N. VOLPER 2 O Was he supposed by the	
2 Q. Was he ever paid by the 2 might have if you had the 3 restaurant? 3 that true?	e cash tips; isn t
4 A. No. 4 A. True.	
5 Q. You mentioned that he helped you 5 Q. When you opened	l un the
6 with some things in the restaurant. Was 6 restaurant you said it was	
7 that the extent of his involvement in the 7 endeavor in the restaurant	your mst
T that the extent of his involvement in the	t hospitality
8 restaurant? 8 industry?	t hospitality
8 restaurant? 8 industry? 9 A Correct 9 A Yes sir	t hospitality
9 A. Correct. 9 A. Yes, sir.	
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account	
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct.	tants, correct?
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the	ntants, correct?
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the	ntants, correct? nose ou information
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 19 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 11 Q. Did you rely on the provide your 12 description of the provide your 13 accountants to provide your 13 accountants to provide your 14 description of the provide your 15 description of the provide your 16 description of the provide your 17 description of the provide your 18 descrip	ntants, correct? nose ou information
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Just as Nino Martinenko checked 19 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 11 Q. Did you rely on the provide your selection of t	ntants, correct? nose ou information
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Just as Nino Martinenko checked 15 out at 3:00, do other servers, some of the 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 11 Q. Did you rely on the 12 accountants to provide your related to the FLSA and the 15 laws?	nose ou information the New York labor
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Just as Nino Martinenko checked 15 out at 3:00, do other servers, some of the 16 people at lunch leave prior to the dinner 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the displayed to the FLSA and the displayed to the flow the flow to the flow the flo	nose ou information the New York labor hat they were
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Just as Nino Martinenko checked 15 out at 3:00, do other servers, some of the 16 people at lunch leave prior to the dinner 17 shift? 18 A. Yes. Pretty much that's like a 19 procedure. They want to take some break 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the discount at the provide your served to the FLSA and the	nose ou information the New York labor that they were we when they
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Just as Nino Martinenko checked 15 out at 3:00, do other servers, some of the 16 people at lunch leave prior to the dinner 17 shift? 18 A. Yes. Pretty much that's like a 19 procedure. They want to take some break 20 between the lunch and the dinner shift, 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the laccount account and the dinner like a laccount and the dinner like a laccount and the dinner shift, 10 Q. You hired account like a like a like a like a laccount and the dinner like a laccount and the dinner shift, 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the laccount account and the like a laccount and the laccount and the laccount and the laccount and like a laccount and the laccount and the laccount and laccount and the laccount and	nose ou information the New York labor that they were we when they
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Just as Nino Martinenko checked 15 out at 3:00, do other servers, some of the 16 people at lunch leave prior to the dinner 17 shift? 18 A. Yes. Pretty much that's like a 19 procedure. They want to take some break 20 between the lunch and the dinner shift, 21 yes. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the laccount and the final secondary of the laccount and the final secondary of the laccount and the final secondary of the laccount and laccoun	nose ou information the New York labor that they were ys when they y the way they did
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Just as Nino Martinenko checked 15 out at 3:00, do other servers, some of the 16 people at lunch leave prior to the dinner 17 shift? 18 A. Yes. Pretty much that's like a 19 procedure. They want to take some break 20 between the lunch and the dinner shift, 21 yes. 22 Q. The accountant firm listed on 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the dinact of the related to the FLSA and the dinact of the servers, some of the dinner shift, 15 laws? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Did you believe the servers of the dinact of the dinac	nose ou information the New York labor that they were ys when they y the way they did not, you know,
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Just as Nino Martinenko checked 15 out at 3:00, do other servers, some of the 16 people at lunch leave prior to the dinner 17 shift? 18 A. Yes. Pretty much that's like a 19 procedure. They want to take some break 20 between the lunch and the dinner shift, 21 yes. 22 Q. The accountant firm listed on 23 the tax returns called Tax Zone, is that 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the dinact of the related to the FLSA and the dinact of the following those labor law and the dinact of	nose ou information the New York labor that they were ys when they y the way they did not, you know, lier today, you
9 A. Correct. 10 Q. You mentioned that the 11 restaurant was open seven days 12 approximately from 12:00 to 11:00? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Just as Nino Martinenko checked 15 out at 3:00, do other servers, some of the 16 people at lunch leave prior to the dinner 17 shift? 18 A. Yes. Pretty much that's like a 19 procedure. They want to take some break 20 between the lunch and the dinner shift, 21 yes. 22 Q. The accountant firm listed on 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. You hired account 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. Did you rely on the dinact of the related to the FLSA and the dinact of the servers, some of the dinner shift, 15 laws? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Did you believe the servers of the dinact of the dinac	nose ou information the New York labor that they were ys when they y the way they did not, you know, lier today, you its and you had a

53 (Pages 206 - 209)

	Page 210		Page 212
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	actions and audit and thereafter, have you	2	Q. You can answer.
1	ever willfully tried to violate the FLSA	3	A. Very possible, yes.
	or the New York labor laws?	4	Q. Plaintiff had some papers that
5	MR. SEGAL: Objection.	5	she produced today, correct?
6	Q. You can answer.	6	A. Correct.
7	A. Can you explain wilfully?	7	Q. Is it possible that plaintiff
8	Q. Wilfully means on purpose to	8	destroyed or took away your other files?
	screw the employees?	9	MS. SCHULMAN: Objection.
10	A. No, no.	10	A. Possible.
		11	
11	Q. In street language?		MR. SEGAL: No further
12	A. No.	12	questions.
13	Q. You mentioned throughout your		EXAMINATION BY
	deposition testimony today that you		MS. SCHULMAN:
1	thought, when counsel was asking you about	15	Q. You testified you relied on the
1	personnel files and records, you indicated		accountant you had when you first opened
1	that you thought you might have some in		the restaurant. Who was that accountant?
	the office but isn't it true that you	18	A. I assume it was because when
1	searched all your areas in the office as		I look now the tax returns, I think it was
20	well as the restaurant for records when I	20	the same people but different name.
21	requested them?	21	Q. You have always used Ebed as the
22	MR. SEGAL: Objection.	22	restaurant's accountant?
23	A. Yes, true.	23	A. Yeah. Ebed or Ali. They
24	Q. Do you believe there are any	24	changed companies I guess.
25	files or records that you did not provide	25	Q. Did you have any communications
	Page 211		Page 213
1	N. VOLPER	1	N. VOLPER
2	that are in your possession?		with those accountants about the
3	MR. DiGIULIO: Objection.	3	requirements of how to pay your employees?
4	A. I don't believe so.	4	A. Like I mean they ask me, you
5	MR. SEGAL: What is the		know, they ask me like I have to
6	objection? Leading?	l .	provide like employees' names, Social
7	MR. DiGIULIO: Form.		Security, address, date of birth. They
8	Q. Did you ever get trained in the		request for some information that I have
1	POS system?		to provide to be put into the payroll
10	A. No.	l .	system.
11	Q. Do you think you know all its	11	Q. Did they ever give you any other information about the legal requirements
1	features?	l .	with respect to your employees?
13	A. I don't believe so because they	14	A. No, no.
	are constantly updated, all these	15	MS. SCHULMAN: Thank you.
1	features.	16	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
		17	[TIME NOTED: 5:45 p.m.]
16	Q. You testified that you gave	18	[11.12.1.0.125. 0.10 p.m.]
	access to the office vie checkbooks to	- 0	NIKOLAY VOLPER
1	employees; is that correct?	19	
19	A. Correct.	20	
20	Q. And you stated that you can't		Subscribed and sworn to before me
	find a lot of your files; is that correct?		this day of, 2022.
1	•		
22	A. Correct.	23	
22 23	A. Correct.Q. Is it possible your employees	l .	Notary Public
22 23	A. Correct.	l .	Notary Public

54 (Pages 210 - 213)